

# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur – 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/66/2022

Date : 02/08/2022

Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.30 AM on Monday the 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2022 in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	23	Dr. S. Padmaja HOD of Prosthodontics
2	Dr.Sushil Chandra Mahapatra Principal, SSMC	24	Dr. C.M. Jayashankar HOD of Conservative Dentistry
3	Dr. Praveen B Kudva Principal, SSDC	25	Dr. K.R. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
4	Dr. M S Raviprakash Principal, SSIT	26	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics
5	Dr. Srinivasa S Principal, SSIMS&RC	27	Dr. V. Madhusudhan HOD of Orthodontics
6	Dr. Lakshmi Prabha R S HOD of Anatomy	28	Dr. Nagalakshmi Chowdhary HOD of Pedodontics
7	Dr. A. Deepali HOD of Physiology	29	Dr. S. Suhas HOD of Oral Medicine
8	Dr. Mandal M K HOD of Biochemistry	30	Dr. J.V. Bharateesh HOD of Public Health Dentistry
9	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R HOD of Pathology	31	Prof. S.R. Ramesh HOD of Civil Engineering
10	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	32	Dr. M. Siddappa HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
11	Dr. G.N. Manjunath HOD of Pharmacology	33	Dr. L. Sanjeev Kumar HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
12	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	34	Dr. S.N.Lakshminarasimhan HOD of Industrial Engineering & Management
13	Dr. K. Chandru HOD of Forensic Medicine	35	Dr. K. Karunakara HOD of Information Science & Engineering
14	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah HOD of General Medicine	36	Dr. A.S. Raju HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
15	Dr. D.R. Shivanand HOD of Dermatology	37	Dr. G. Suma HOD of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
16	Dr. M.T. Sathyanarayana HOD of Psychiatry	38	Dr. K. Sunil HOD of Chemistry
17	Dr. Prabhakar G N HOD of Surgery	39	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
18	Dr. G.V. Kumar HOD of Paediatrics	40	Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar HOD of Mathematics
19	Dr. Jayashree S Shah HOD of Ophthalmology	41	Dr. D. Ramesh HOD of Master of Computer Applications
20	Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R HOD of E.N.T	42	Dr. T.M. Manohar Professor & Medical Superintendent, SSIMS&RC
21	Dr. Gangadhar S B HOD of Anaesthesia	43	Dr. N.S. Venkatesh Professor of Surgery & Medical Superintendent, SSMC
22	Dr. Indira HOD of OBG	44	Dr. Veena Krishnamurthy Professor of Microbiology & Coordinator Allied Health Sciences

Contd...2



- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 45 | Dr. R. Santhosh Kumar<br>Reader, Dept. of Periodontics                                 | 56 | Prof (Dr) Praveen Kumar Shetty<br>Director (R & D), Nitte (Deemed to be University)<br>Professor, Biochemistry K S Hegde Medical Academy |
| 46 | Dr. S. Jayadev<br>Reader, Dept. of Oral Medicine &<br>Radiology                        | 57 | Dr. Nalini N<br>Professor (CSE) and Dean Students Welfare<br>Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology                                     |
| 47 | Dr. H. Mythri<br>Rader, Dept. of Public Health Dentistry                               | 58 | Dr. Ramakanth Kumar P<br>Professor & Head Dept. Of CSE, RVCE, Bangalore  |
| 48 | Dr. M.N. Eshwarappa<br>Professor of Electronics &<br>Communication Engineering         | 59 | Dr. M.K. Veeraiah<br>"Santhrupthi", 5th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Tumkur   |
| 49 | Dr. R. Prakash<br>Professor of Industrial Engineering &<br>Management                  | 60 | Sri. Rakshith Shetty<br>Chief Operating Officer<br>at Confident Dental Equipments Ltd, Bangalore.  |
| 50 | Dr. Ashok Mehatha<br>Professor of Industrial Engineering &<br>Placement Officer        | 61 | Sri. Tony Jose<br>Co-Founder & Chief Executive Officer<br>M/s. Clevergene Biocorp Pvt. Ltd.  |
| 51 | Dr. M.C. Supriya<br>Professor of Information Science &<br>Engineering                  | 62 | Dr. R.J. Girishbabu<br>Director, IQAC  |
| 52 | Dr. V. Raviram<br>Associate Professor of Computer<br>Science & Engineering             | 63 | Dr. A.S. Raju<br>Controller of Examinations (I/c)  |
| 53 | Dr. R. Dileep Kumar<br>Associate Professor of Forensic<br>Medicine                     | 64 | Dr. M. Z. Kurian<br>Registrar  |
| 54 | Dr. Viqar Ahmed<br>Asst. Professor of Community Medicine                               |    |  |
| 55 | Sri. K.N. Hareesh<br>Asst. Professor of Electronics &<br>Telecommunication Engineering |    |  |

Leave of Absence:

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. Kiran Kalaiah<br>HOD of Orthopaedics | 3 | Dr. Gurushankar G<br>HOD of Radio Diagnosis |
| 2 | Dr. Kokila<br>HOD of Oral Pathology      |   |   |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was convened and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-1/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 25/10/2021.

Resolution: Read and Recorded

Contd...3



**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-2/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology) – 2022.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies – Engineering & Technology (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) , Master of Technology (M.Tech) and Master of Computer Applications (MCA) courses at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

**BOS Recommendation- 1:** Scheme and Syllabus for all years of study (UG & PG programmes) with modification only for the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of UG course of all the branches for the 2020-21 batch during the academic year 2022-23 and this was discussed and recommended from the respective Board of Studies.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**BOS Recommendation- 2:** Adoption and implementation of National Education Policy in Engineering & Technology programmes/courses, the following changes in the first year scheme and curriculum with effect from 2022-23.

- a) The total credits to be earned for obtaining the degree is 170
- b) A total credit to be earned at the end of first year is 40.
- c) Total of 5 courses will be “Integrated Courses” during first year.
- d) Three (03) new courses on “Ecology and Environment”, “Innovative & Skill Design” (Department Specific Course) and “Personality Development & Leadership” are introduced.
- e) For Computer Science based programs (04), the Computer Aided Engineering drawing is replaced by “PC Hardware and Network Administration”,
- f) A Mandatory 100 activities points (as per AICTE Guidelines) has to be obtain by the candidate in addition to a total of 170 credits to be earned for obtaining the respective degree.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**BOS Recommendation- 3:** As per the AICTE new regulations-2018 the total credits to be earned was reduced from 200 to 170. Students who have joined the programme during 2018-19 and passing out in 2021-22 are required to earn 170 credits. However there are few students of earlier batches (2017 and before) who have joined 2018 batch due to detainment at various levels and are unable to meet the total credit of 200. These students have fulfilled all the academic norms of the University. For this Board of Studies has recommended to Academic Council to reduce the total credit for all such students from 200 to 170 credits.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**BOS Recommendation- 4:** A student can drop any one of the core/elective course at any semester, if he/she is unable to carry on the registration for that semester, this should be done within 20 days of the commencement of the semester term.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Not Approved, as it is not in the rules & regulations.

Contd...4



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-3/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies (Dental Subjects) meeting held on 16/06/2022.

Note: Chairman, Board of Studies -Dental (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying in Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) & Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) courses at Sri Siddhartha Dental College.

**BOS Recommendation- 1:**

<b>Name of the Course : Prosthodontics &amp; Crown Bridge:</b>	
Recommended additional to other exercises in the curriculum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chrome cobalt &amp; acrylic resin stabilization appliance</li> <li>• Modification in accommodation of irregularities in denture</li> <li>• Periodontal splints</li> <li>• Precision attachment custom made</li> <li>• Overdenture copings</li> <li>• TMJ stabilization appliance</li> <li>• Full mounth rehabilitation (by drop wax technique, ceramic build up)</li> </ul>
Recommended to additional in Essential Skills	<p>a). Tooth &amp; Tooth Surface restoration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Composites- Fillings, Laminates, Inlay &amp; Onlay</li> <li>-Ceramic-Laminates, Inlays &amp; Onlays</li> <li>- Glass Ionomer</li> </ul> <p>B- FPD Additional-1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Incorporation of custom made &amp; prefabricated precession attachment</li> <li>• CAD CAM anterior / posterior FPD</li> </ul> <p>Additional - 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neurocentric occlusion &amp; characterized prosthesis</li> <li>• Complete denture for patients with TMJ syndromes</li> <li>• Complete dentures for medically compromised and handicapped patients</li> <li>• Handling geriatric patients</li> </ul> <p>Additional-3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Repositioning appliance &amp; anterior disocclusion appliances</li> </ul>
<b>Name of the Course : Conservative Dentistry &amp; Endodontics</b>	
Recommended additional to other exercises in the curriculum	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Regenerative Endodontics</li> <li>2) Clinical Photography</li> </ol> <p>Clinical</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Diastema Closure- 5 cases should be done in a year</li> <li>2) Angle Build up- 5 cases should be done in a year</li> <li>3) Composite veneers- t cases should be done in a year</li> </ol>

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.



Contd...5

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-4/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Medical (Pre-Clinical) meeting held on 22/07/2022.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies – Medical (Pre-Clinical) (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students being studying MBBS & MD/MS courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendation:**

- 1) Advised to include a University member as representative during meeting
- 2) Calendar of event to be provided by University for both colleges and to be displayed in the College University website.
- 3) Planning academic sessions for 2022-23 batch overlapping regular batch
- 4) Community Medicine programme to be taken during this period.
- 5) Mentor-Mentee meeting to be conducted once in 2 weeks and to be updated with help of software.
- 6) Conduct seminars ECE, SDL
- 7) Regarding question bank, to be submitted to University, no MCQ's bank to be sent to external examiners.
- 8) Question bank to be revised periodically
- 9) Slow learners-periodic checking of their improvement via assignment to be done.
- 10) University Question bank has to be moderated by concerned subject expert.
- 11) Smart board to be introduced followed by smart class
- 12) Class PPT can be shared to students.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-5/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Medical (Para-Clinical) meeting held on 23/07/2022.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies – Medical (Para-Clinical) (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying in MBBS & MD/MS courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendation:**

- 1) CBME syllabus of Forensic medicine and Community medicine
- 2) Proposed to conduct internal assessment of community medicine as follows:
  - a. Unit test at the end of first year
  - b. Internal assessment at the end of second year
  - c. Two internal assessments at the end of each block in third year.
- 3) Proposed to conduct internal assessment of Forensic Medicine.
  - a. One internal assessment in second year
  - b. Two internal assessments in third year.
- 4) Proposed the question paper pattern of Community Medicine and Forensic Medicine.

Contd...6



Question Paper Pattern: 100 Marks		
Theory Paper	MCQ's	20 x 1 = 20
	Long Essay	2 x 10 = 20
	Short Essay	6 x 5 = 30
	Short Answer	10 x 3 = 30
Practical's	80 arks and Viva Voce= 20 marks	

- 5) Proposed merging old and new CBME schemes as per NMC guidelines.
- 6) Proposed to conduct fast tract (Resit) examination after 2nd and 3rd year. Decision regarding 3rd year fast track examination will be taken as per NMC guidelines and this has to be announced in advance to the students.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-6/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Medical (Medicine & Allied subjects) meeting held on 22/07/2022.

Note: Chairman, Board of Studies – Medical (Medicine & Allied Subjects) (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying in MBBS & MD/MS courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendation:**

- 1) While calculating the attendance and internal assessment marks of Medicine, the attendance and internal assessment marks of minor subjects like Dermatology, Psychiatry and Respiratory Medicine should also be taken into consideration.
- 2) Conventional Internal assessment to be replaced by formative assessment
- 3) Lesson plans to be prepared to avoid teaching difficulties and smooth implementation of curriculum and also to avoid teacher to teach subjective variations.
- 4) Clinical audit to be done regularly from department of Pharmacology and Microbiology regarding medicine prescription and investigations which are advised to patients.
- 5) New method of internal assessment to be followed by giving weight age to the minor subjects.

The proposed new method of internal assessment is as follows:

Internal Medicine	<p>Theory total 100 marks, Medicine – 50 marks Dermatology – 25 marks Psychiatry – 25 marks</p> <p>Clinical examination Total 100 marks Case presentation – 60 marks OSCE include Viva Voce- 40 marks (10 marks weight age for Dermatology and Psychiatry each)</p>
-------------------	---

Contd...7



Paediatrics	Theory - 50 marks Clinical - 50 marks Case presentation – 30 marks OSCE include Viva Voce – 20 marks
-------------	---

Resolution: Discussed & Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-7/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Medical (Surgery & Allied subjects) meeting held on 29/07/2022.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies – Medical (Surgery & Allied Subjects) (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying in MBBS & MD/MS courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendation-1:** Adoption of digital evaluation process: Members of BOS suggested to initiate digital evaluation process which the examiner or the evaluator can access the scanned script of the manual exam or online exam and can mark and evaluate they answers digitally. And it comes with various user friendly tools with an evaluator can customize them according to their needs and requirements.

**BOS Recommendation-2:** Provide special coaching classes for Post Graduate Students.

**BOS Recommendation-3:** Advised to introduce innovative methods of teaching and should be integrated with learning.

Resolution: Discussed & Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-8/2022: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies – B.Sc Paramedical Courses in Allied Health Sciences Programmes meeting held on 19/04/2022.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies – Allied Health Science Programmes (UG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying in B.Sc Paramedical courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendation:**

- 1) The Syllabus and curriculum of the following courses for 2nd Year and 3rd year and Internship is recommended to Academic Council for approval.
  - a. B.Sc in Medical Laboratory Technology
  - b. B.Sc in OT & Anesthesia Technology
  - c. B.Sc in Imaging Technology
  - d. B.Sc in Cardiac Care Technology
- 2) Conduct of supplementary examination for 1st year B.Sc Allied Health Sciences will be held in the month of April, 2022
- 3) Preparation of calendar of events for internal assessment for all subjects.
- 4) Introduction of OSPE & OSCE pattern of examinations for practical examinations.



- 5) Preparation of case based questions for practical's
- 6) Introduction of concept of research and encourage for publications.
- 7) Introduction two 10 marks questions in final exam question paper.
- 8) Providing credits / marks for students who have done online courses in UGC Swayam / NPTEL.

Resolution: Discussed & Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-9/2022: Approval for conduct of second batch (2021-22) first year theory & first batch second year theory and practical B.Sc Paramedical Courses examinations for the academic year 2022 of Allied Health Sciences Programmes.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved with subjected to final approval of UGC

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-10/2022: Approval for conduct of second batch (2021-22) Medical Fellowship courses Examination for the academic year 2022.

Note: Approval list of candidates admitted for medical fellowship programmes in Oncology under SSAHE during the academic year 2021-22 is put-up for approval to conduct examination during the year 2022.

Sl. No.	Name of the candidates	Medical Fellowship Programmes	Reg. No.
1	Dr. Gaurav Benjwal	Interventional Radiology	21SFCIR1
2	Dr. Devathu Ravikanth	Interventional Radiology	21SFCIR2
3	Dr. Gowtham Krishna Penmetsa	Uro Oncology & Robotic Surgery	21SFCU01
4	Dr. Ravi Taori	Uro Oncology & Robotic Surgery	21SFCU02
5	Dr. Aarzo S	Head & Neck Surgical Oncology	21SFHN01
6	Dr. Karia Hardik Girishkumar	Oral Onco Surgery	21SFOOS1
7	Dr. Bhawe Sujay Milind	Oral Onco Surgery	21SFOOS2
8	Dr. Kavyashree	Oral Onco Surgery	21SFOOS3

Resolution: Discussed and Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-11/2022: Approval for amalgamation of old and new batch of MBBS students in new CBME course curriculum from the academic year 2021-22.

Preamble: The new course curriculum introduced in August 2019 enriches the medical student with a sound base and balanced approach to overall aspect with the introduction of foundation course which includes Family Adoption Programme, Yoga, meditation, Local Language adaptation and skills. The curriculum committee of the erstwhile MCI has aligned and integrated the basic knowledge of pre and para clinical subject with the clinical subjects. Earlier clinical exposure, AETCOM module, problem based learning, domain wise education and exposure, developing interest in basic research is likely to bring a positive impact and enhancement in job opportunities to these young graduates.

Contd...9



Note: As per the directions / circular of National Medical Commission (Undergraduate Medical Education Board) vide letter No. U.11026/1/2022-UGMEB Dtd. 31/03/2022 to amalgamation in the new CBME course curriculum for MBBS students from the current academic session i.e, 2021-22 with the objective of covering all three domains of learning (cognitive, affective & Psychomotor), subject to informed written consent of the students.

For this, The President of NMC (Undergraduate Medical Education Board) has directed to all the Registrars of the University to complete the required formalities with regard to amalgamation of old and new batch of MBBS students in the new CBME course curriculum on top priority basis from the academic year 2021-22.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-12/2022: Implementation of new competency Based Medical Education for Undergraduate MBBS Course Curriculum from the academic year 2021-22.**

Explanatory Note: As per the directions / circular of National Medical Commission (Undergraduate Medical Education Board) vide letter No. U.11026/1/2022-UGMEB Dtd. 31/03/2022 regarding implementation of new Competency Based Medical Education for Undergraduate Course Curriculum. Guidelines of new competency based medical education for undergraduate course curriculum from the current batch of MBBS students i.e, 2021-22, admitted in the month Feb-March 2022.

**Guidelines for implementation of new CBME course curriculum  
for MBBS batch 2021-22 admitted in Feb-March 2022**

1. The said guidelines are for the UG CBME 2021 (admitted in 2022) batch.
2. The curriculum of UG CBME 2021 will begin from 14th February 2022 in medical college. The basic framework and inclusion of CBME will not be disturbed as they are vital component of outcome-based education. It is mainly the redistribution of hours in view of COVID-19 pandemic within the time frame that needs consideration for 2021-22 (admitted in Feb 2022)
3. Redistribution with timeline of professional year for 2021-22 (admitted in Feb, 2022) is providing in slides herewith. Since the duration for 1st professional has been reduced from 14 months to 12 months, the period can be adjusted by:
  - a). Having one week of foundation course at the beginning of the academic calendar and then spreading remaining three weeks of foundation course in first six months beyond curricular hours.
  - b). Allocating sports and extracurricular hours for regular teaching
  - c). Reducing duration of vacation (1 week in summer & 1 week in winter, at the discretion of the SSAHE)
  - d). Final, 1st exams will be for Forensic Medicine, Toxicology & Community Medicine
  - e). All clinical subjects will be taught as per curriculum parallel and exams will be covered under NEXT.

Contd...10



4. Early clinical exposure and Integration retained since they are all teaching-learning methods / strategies for addressing identified competencies.
5. Self Directed Learning (SDL): Some SDL hours can be reduce, specifically from Phase-I subjects like Anatomy (there are 40 hours), Physiology (20 hours), Some SDL hours can go beyond office hours if required ( as such also students may be required to do certain things for SDL beyond regular hours).
6. Electives promote academic flexibility and may be offered onsite based on student's need and choice. One month of Electives (Block A &B, 15 days each) can be adjusted for this batch, where in Block A (pre/para clinical electives) can have elective along with clinical postings and Block B (clinical electives) without clinical posting.
7. Family adoption program is recommended as a part of curriculum of Community Medicine and should begin from 1st professional year and remain throughout the curriculum. The orientation towards the same may be a part of foundation course under the theme of "FIELD VIST TO COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE" (8hrs) which is already allocated to foundation course in GMER 2019.  
  
The family adoption shall include villages not covered under PHC adopted by medical college, and if travel time from college to site is more than 2 hours on week-end, in such situation, bastis / jhuggis / towns or on outskirts of cites may be adopted.
8. Modified "Maharshi Charakshapath" is recommended when a candidate is introduced to medical education.
9. Yoga training is recommended to be initiated during foundation course, (1 hour, preferably in the morning in orientation week). Yoga practices shall be for maximum 1 hour every day during the period of 10 days beginning from 12th June every year to be culminated on International Yoga day, i.e, 21st June, to be celebrated in medical schools across the country. These may be practiced by all batches of MBBS. Yoga module will be made available to all colleges by UGMEB NMC. However college may adopt their own modules. Yoga unit may be inducted under PMR department or any other department of all colleges at their discretions.
10. Assessment: A robust continuous formative and internal assessment is required to ensure competencies and there by a competent medical graduate. If required, we can have two internal assessments and the third internal assessment can be calculated from various unitary and continuous tests taken throughout the year.

Contd...11



11. Supplementary Examinations: Supplementary exam be conducted between 4 to 6 weeks from the date of declaration of results of regular university examinations. The result of supplementary examinations be declared within 10 days from the date of completion of examinations.
12. There shall be no supplementary / repeater batch. For students who fail in their university examination:
  - Students who pass in 1st MBBS supplementary examination shall be offered special classes and ward postings to cover up the syllabus, so that he/she copes up with subjects. Subsequently (after passing in supplementary examination) the student shall continue with his / her regular batch. Attendance of special classes / posting for such student shall be counted. Students who fail to pass in supplementary examination, shall be joining the subsequent junior batch.
  - Students who pass in 2nd MBBS supplementary examination shall be offered special classes and ward postings to cover up the syllabus, so that he / she copes up with subjects. The student shall not join classes of the Final MBBS till he/she is given a chance of passing in first supplementary examination. He/she shall continue with his regular batch after passing in supplementary examination of 2nd MBBS attendance of special classes / postings be counted. Students who fail to pass in supplementary examination of 2nd MBBS may be allowed to continue with his/her regular batch. However the student shall have to pass 2nd MBBS before taking up Final MBBS examination, as per the existing guidelines.
13. Details and guidelines of NEXT examination shall be notified by NMC

**Resolution:** Discussed and unanimously approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-13/2022: Introduction of YOGA training in Undergraduate (MBBS,BDS & B.E) course curriculum.**

**Note:** As per the directions / circular of National Medical Commission (Undergraduate Medical Education Board) vide letter No. U.11026/1/2022-UGMEB Dtd. 02/05/2022 regarding introduction of YOGA training in MBBS course curriculum. Yoga training has been introduced during foundation course for maximum of 1 hours every day for a period of 10 days beginning from 12th June every year to be culminated on International Yoga day i.e., 21st June, in the medical college.

**Resolution:** Discussed and unanimously approved with the instruction to Chairman of the respective Board of Studies of Under Graduate and Post Graduate Medical, Dental and Engineering & Technology to putup this matter for respective BOS for discussion with respect of initiate the yoga training foundation courses and recommend to submit to next academic council for approval.

Contd...12



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-14/2022: Approval of Research Programmes (Ph.D courses) admissions during 2022.

Note: Application invited for Ph.D Entrance Examination for the academic year 2022-23 and the date is notified and conducted Entrance Examination in the month of 19th December, 2021.

Course / Subjects	No. of Candidates			
	Applied	Attended	Eligible	Registered
Computer Science & Engineering and MCA	10+4*	14	13	7+3*
Mechanical Engineering	8+1*	8	7	5+1
Civil Engineering	4	4	4	4
Electronic & Communication Engineering	7+2*	9	9	7+2
Electrical & Electronic Engineering	5	5	5	4
Chemistry	4	4	3	2
Physics	2	2	2	--
Mathematics	5	4	4	4
Dental	3	3	3	3
Total	53	51		42

\*KSET qualified candidates and qualified previous year -2021 SSAHE Entrance Examination

Resolution: Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-15/2022: Approval for Ph.D Entrance Test Score Valid for two years for admission to research programme for the year 2021 and onwards.

Resolution: Discussed and unanimously approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-16/2022: Admission approval of constituent colleges / institutions of Sri Siddhartha Medical College (UG&PG), Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre (UG), Sri Siddhartha Dental College (UG&PG), Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology (UG & PG) for the academic year 2021-22.

Note: The counseling for admissions to Medical UG & PG, Dental UG & PG were conducted by Medical Council Committee (MCC) for the academic year 2021. And for Engineering & Technology UG & PG course was carried out by State Govt. of Karnataka (CET)

- 1). Name of the Constituent College: On-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur

Name of the course	Medical UG (MBBS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												Grand Total
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
MBBS	28	46	04	05	01	02	21	43	-	-	54	96	150

Contd...13



Name of the course MD/MS in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Medical PG (MD/MS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/MGT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
<b>Pre- Clinical (Non-Clinical)</b>														
MS Anatomy	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MD Physiology	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Para – Clinical ( Non-Clinical)</b>														
MD Pathology	06	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	05
MD Microbiology	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MD Community Medicine	02	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	02
<b>Clinical</b>														
MD General Medicine	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	3	10
MD Pediatrics	08	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	6	08
MD Anesthesia	08	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	5	08
MD Radio- Diagnosis	06	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	06
MD Dermatology	04	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	04
MD Psychiatry	03	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	03
MS OBG	09	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9	09
MS Orthopedics	06	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	06
MS ENT	04	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	04
MS General Surgery	08	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	08
MS Ophthalmology	05	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	05
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>78</b>

2). Name of the Constituent College: On-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Dental College, Tumkur

Name of the course	Dental UG (BDS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
BDS	2	3	1	1	1	-	6	13	-	-	10	17	27

Name of the course MDS in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Dental PG (MDS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/MGT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Conservative Dentistry	02	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	02
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	02
Orthodontics	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	02
Periodontics	02	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	02
Pedodontics	02	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	02
Prosthodontia	02	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	02
Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>

Contd...14



3). Name of the Constituent College: Off-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur

Name of the course BE in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Engineering UG (BE) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/ MGT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering	120	-	1	15	9	1	4	22	11			38	25	63
Mechanical Engineering	60	1	-	4	-	3	-	20	-	-	-	28	-	28
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	120	-	-	11	7	-	5	33	22	-	-	44	34	78
Electronics & Communication Engineering	120	5	4	5	5	2	3	41	41	-	-	53	53	106
Industrial Engineering & Management	40	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	5
Computer Science & Engineering	120	6	4	8	5	-	1	44	52	-	-	58	62	120
Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	60	3	1	-	2	-	2	18	16	-	-	21	21	42
Information Science & Engineering	120	7	5	1	7	2	2	40	55	-	-	50	69	119
Medical Electronics Engineering	30	1	-	1	1	-	-	9	11	-	-	11	12	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>584</b>

Name of the course BE - Lateral Entry in Different Specialties	Engineering UG (BE- Lateral Entry) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering	1	-	3	-	-	2	6	7	-	-	10	9	19
Mechanical Engineering	1	-	2	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	23	1	24
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	1	-	4	2	5	1	26	6	-	-	36	9	45
Electronics & Communication Engineering	1	1	3	2	2	-	13	12	-	-	19	15	34
Industrial Engineering & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Science & Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	4	5	09
Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Science & Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	01
Medical Electronics Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>132</b>



Name of the course M.Tech & MCA in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Engineering & Technology PG (M.Tech / MCA) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Electronics & Communication (VLSI & Embedded system)	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	01
Electronics & Communication (Digital Electronics)	09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	02
Computer Science & Engg	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	05
Civil Engg (Computer Aided Design Of Structures)	18	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	3	-	-	8	3	11
Mechanical Engg (Product Design & Manufacturing)	09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical Engg (Thermal)	09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical & Electronics (Computer Applications in industrial Drives)	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	02
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>
Master of Computer Applications I Sem	60	-	1	-	2	-	4	25	28	-	-	25	35	60
Master of Computer Applications (Lateral)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

4). Name of the Constituent College: Off-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Institute Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur.

Name of the course	Medical UG (MBBS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2021-22												Grand Total
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
MBBS	37	33	5	8	2	5	25	35	-	-	69	81	150

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-17/2022: Consent of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur in an off-campus of SSAHE, Tumkur for the academic year 2022-23.

Note: Academy has granted consent of affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, an off-campus of SSAHE, Tumkur for Undergraduate course (MBBS) for the academic year 2022-23, subject to approval from NMC, New Delhi.

Contd...16



Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Intake
Under Graduate Courses		
1	M.B.B.S	150

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-18/2022: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for the academic year 2022-23.

Note: Academy has granted Affiliation to the courses offered at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur being the constituent college as per the Bye law of the Academy for conducting UG (MBBS) Course and PG Degree (MD/MS) courses with increase in intake of seats in postgraduate degree courses subject to approval from NMC, New Delhi for the academic year 2022-23.

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total No. of Intake seats
Under Graduate Courses		
1	M.B.B.S	200 (Two Hundred)
Post Graduate Degree Courses		
Pre-Clinical (Non-Clinical)		
1	MD (Anatomy)	02 (Two)
2	MD (Physiology)	03 (Three)
Pare-Clinical (Non-Clinical)		
3	MD (Pathology)	06 (Six)
4	MD (Microbiology)	02 (Two)
5	MD (Community Medicine)	02 (Two)
Clinical		
6	MD General Medicine	10 (Ten)
7	MD Pediatrics	08 (Eight)
8	MD Anesthesia	08 (Eight)
9	MD Radio- Diagnosis	06 (Six)
10	MD Dermatology	04 (Four)
11	MD Psychiatry	03 (Three)
12	MS OBG	09 (Nine)
13	MS Orthopedics	06 (Six)
14	MS ENT	04 (Four)
15	MS General Surgery	08 (Eight)
16	MS Ophthalmology	05 (Five)
Total Seats		86

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-19/2022: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Dental College, Tumkur for the academic year 2022-23.

Note: Academy has granted affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Dental College, for Undergraduate course (BDS) and Post Graduate Degree course (MDS) for the academic year 2022-23.



Contd...17

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
<b>Under Graduate Courses</b>		
1	BDS	40
<b>Post Graduate Degree Courses- MDS</b>		
1	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	02 (Two)
2	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02 (Two)
3	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	02 (Two)
4	Periodontology	02 (Two)
5	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	02 (Two)
6	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	02 (Two)
7	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02 (Two)
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>14</b>

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-20/2022: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur is an Off-Campus of SSAHE, Tumkur for the academic year 2022-23.

Note: Academy has granted affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, for Undergraduate course (BE) and Post Graduate Degree courses (M.Tech and MCA) for the academic year 2022-23 and as per AICTE Extension of Approval (EoA) Dtd. 03/07/2022 vide No. F.No. South-West-10974141012/2022/EOA

**Under Graduate Programmes:**

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
<b>BE Courses</b>		
1	* Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	60
2	Civil Engineering	60
3	Computer Science & Engineering	120
4	* Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science)	30
5	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	120
6	Electronics & Communication Engineering	120
7	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	60
8	Information Science & Engineering	120
9	Mechanical Engineering	60
10	Medical Electronics Engineering	30
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>780</b>
<b>* AICTE approved New Course(s) from the academic year 2022-23</b>		

**Post Graduate Programmes :**

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
<b>M.Tech &amp; MCA course</b>		
1	Digital Electronics (Electronics & Communication)	09
2	Thermal Power Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)	09
3	Computer Aided Design of Structures (Civil Engineering)	18

Contd...18



4	Product Design Manufacturing (Mechanical Engineering)	18
5	VLSI & Embedded system (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	18
6	Computer Science & Engineering	18
7	Computer Applications in industrial drives (Electrical & Electronics)	18
8	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	60
	<b>Total Seats</b>	<b>168</b>

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-21/2022: Consent of Affiliation for B.Sc. Degree Paramedical courses for the academic year 2022-23.

Note: Academy has granted affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, for Undergraduate course B.Sc, Degree Paramedical courses in allied health programmes for the academic year 2022-23

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
1	Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology [B.Sc. (M.L.T) ]	20
2	Bachelor of Science in Operation Theatre and Anaesthesia Technology [ B.Sc .O.T. Technology]	20
3	Bachelor of Science in Cardiac Care Technology [B.Sc Cardiac Care Technology]	20
4	Bachelor of Science in Perfusion Technology [ B.Sc. Perfusion Technology ]	20
5	Bachelor of Science in Neuro Science Technology [ B.Sc. Neuro Science Technology ]	20
6	Bachelor of Science in Renal Dialysis Technology [ B.Sc. Renal Dialysis Technology ]	20
7	Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care Technology [B.Sc. Respiratory Care Technology]	20
8	Bachelor of Science in Optometry [ B.Sc. Optometry]	20
9	Bachelor of Science in Imaging Technology [ B.Sc. Imaging Technology ]	20
10	Bachelor of Science in Radiotherapy Technology [ B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology ]	20
11	Bachelor of Science in Emergency and Trauma Care Technology	20

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-22/2022: Proposal to start new Post Graduate Medical Programmes at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur is a Off-Campus of SSAHE, from the academic year 2022-23 in Pre-Clinical subjects (1). MD in Anatomy, (2). MD in Physiology, (3). MD in Biochemistry) and Para Clinical subjects (4). MD in Pathology (5) MD in Microbiology (6) MD in Pharmacology and Clinical subjects 7). MS in ENT and 8). MS in Ophthalmology.



Contd...19

Note: Academy has taken initiate to start new Post Graduate Medical Programmes at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur from the academic year 2022-23,

For this, Academy has already fulfilled all the necessary criteria for starting new Post Graduate Medical Programmes as per Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2021 of NMC and the application is submitted to NMC with the following courses.

Sl. N.	Proposed PG Medical courses	Proposed PG seats
1	MD in Anatomy	05
2	MD in Physiology	05
3	MD in Biochemistry	05
4	MD in Pathology	05
5	MD in Microbiology	05
6	MD in Pharmacology	05
7	MD in Forensic Medicine	05
8	MS in ENT	05
9	MS in Ophthalmology	05

Resolution: Discussed and approved with subject to final approval of National Medical Commission, New Delhi.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-23/2022: Proposal to start new Post Graduate Medical courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College , Tumkur is an On-Campus of SSAHE, from the academic year 2022-23 in Clinical subjects : 1). MD in Emergency Medicine and 2). MD in Respiratory Medicine.

Note: Academy has taken initiate to start new Post Graduate Medical Programmes at Sri Siddhartha Medical College; Tumkur is an On-Campus of SSAHE from the academic year 2022-23,

For this, Institution has already fulfilled all the necessary criteria for starting new Post Graduate Medical Programmes as per Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2021 of NMC and the application is submitted to NMC with the following courses.

Sl. N.	Proposed PG Medical courses	Proposed PG seats
1	MD in Emergency Medicine	03
2	MD in Respiratory Medicine	03

Resolution: Discussed and approved with subject to final approval of National Medical Commission, New Delhi.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-24/2022: Proposal to start new Medical Super Speciality courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur from the academic year 2022-23.

Contd...20



**Note:** Academy has taken initiative to start new medical Super Specialty courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur is an On-Campus of SSAHE from the academic year 2022-23,

For this, Institution has already fulfilled all the necessary criteria for new Medical Super Speciality Courses as per Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2021 of NMC and the application is submitted to NMC with the following courses.

Sl. N.	Proposed Medical Super Specialty courses	Proposed SS seats
1	M.Ch Paediatric Surgery	05
2	M.Ch Urology	04
3	M.Ch Cardiothoracic Surgery	03
4	DM in Nephrology	04
5	DM in Cardiology	03

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved with subject to final approval of National Medical Commission, New Delhi.

**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-25/2022:** Implementation of UGC guidelines for pursuing two academic programmes simultaneously.

**Note:** Secretary, UGC, New Delhi, letter dtd. 13/04/2022 vide No. D.O. No. 1-6/2007 (CPP-II) (New) instructed to implement the guidelines for pursuing two academic programmes simultaneously.

**Preamble:** The National Education Policy - NEP 2020 states that pedagogy must evolve to make education more experiential, holistic, integrated, inquiry-driven, discovery-oriented, learnercentred, discussion-based, flexible, and, of course, enjoyable. The policy envisions imaginative and flexible curricular structures to enable creative combinations of disciplines for study, that would offer multiple entry and exit points, thus, removing currently prevalent rigid boundaries and creating new possibilities for life-long learning and centrally involve critical and interdisciplinary thinking.

With the rapid increase in demand for higher education and limited availability of seats in regular stream, several Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) have started a number of programmes in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode to meet the aspirations of students. It has also led to the emergence of online education programmes which a student can pursue within the comforts of her / his home. The issue of allowing the students to pursue two academic programmes simultaneously has been examined by the Commission keeping in view the proposals envisaged in the National Education Policy - NEP 2020 which emphasizes the need to facilitate multiple pathways to learning involving both formal and non-formal education modes.

In view of above, UGC has framed the following Guidelines.

**Objectives:** To allow the students to pursue two academic programmes simultaneously keeping in view the following objectives envisaged in NEP 2020:

Contd...21



- a) Recognizing, identifying, and fostering the unique capabilities of each student, by sensitizing teachers as well as parents to promote each student's holistic development in both academic and non-academic spheres;
- b) No hard separations between arts and sciences, between curricular and extracurricular activities, between vocational and academic streams, etc. in order to eliminate harmful hierarchies among, and silos between different areas of learning;
- c) Multidisciplinary and a holistic education across the sciences, social sciences, arts, humanities, and sports for a multidisciplinary world in order to ensure the unity and integrity of all knowledge;
- d) Enabling an individual to study one or more specialized areas of interest at a deep level, and also develop character, ethical and constitutional values, intellectual curiosity, scientific temper, creativity, spirit of service.
- e) Offering the students, a range of disciplines including sciences, social sciences, arts, humanities, languages, as well as professional, technical, and vocational subjects to make them thoughtful, well-rounded, and creative individuals.
- f) Preparing students for more meaningful and satisfying lives and work roles and enable economic independence.

**Guidelines:**

- a) A student can pursue two full time academic programmes in physical mode provided that in such cases, class timings for one programme do not overlap with the class timings of the other programme.
- b) A student can pursue two academic programmes, one in full time physical mode and another in Open and Distance Learning (ODL)/Online mode; or up to two ODL/Online programmes simultaneously.
- c) Degree or diploma programmes under ODL/Online mode shall be pursued with only such HEIs which are recognized by UGC/Statutory Council/Govt. of India for running such programmes.
- d) Degree or diploma programmes under these guidelines shall be governed by the Regulations notified by the UGC and also the respective statutory/professional councils, wherever applicable.
- e) These guidelines shall come into effect from the date of their notification by the UGC. No retrospective benefit can be claimed by the students who have already done two academic programmes simultaneously prior to the notification of these guidelines.



The above guidelines shall be applicable only to the students pursuing academic programmes other than Ph.D. programme.

Based on the above guidelines, the universities can devise mechanisms, through their statutory bodies (viz., NMC, DCI, AICTE,), for allowing their students to pursue two academic programmes simultaneously as mentioned above.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-26/2022: Ratification on conduction of Ph.D Viva-Voce examinations through Video conferencing using Google, Skype, Microsoft Technologies or any other reliable and mutually convenient technology at SSAHE.

Note: Secretary , UGC, New Delhi Letter Dtd. 04/05/2022 vide No. F.No. 21-99/2022 (CPP-II) instructed to conduction of Ph.D Viva-Voce examinations through Video conferencing using Google, Skype, Microsoft Technologies or any other reliable and mutually convenient technology.

*“The University may conduct the Ph.D and M.Phil, Viva-Voce Examinations through video conferencing using Google, Skype, Microsoft Technologies or any other reliable and mutually convenient technology, subject to the approval of the concerned statutory authorities of the University, in compliance of Clause 9.6 to 9.9 of the UGC Regulations, 2016 regarding award of M.Phil / Ph.D Degree. While conducting the Viva-Voce Examination through video conferencing using electronic means, it may be ensured that it will be open to be attended by members of the Research Advisory Committee, all faculty members of the department, research scholars and other interested experts / researchers, besides the Research Supervisor and Expert(s) / Examiner(s), as applicable. It is also imperative on the part of the University to maintain due record of the same, including the report signed by Expert(s) / Examiner(s) appointed for conducting the same.”*

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-27/2022: Approval of Annual Report of SSAHE for the year 2021-22.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-28/2022: 1). Information on submitted AQAR to NAAC for the year 2021-22 and 2). Approval for AQAR submission for the year 2021-22.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-29/2022: Approval of SSAHE Annual Report of the Examinations for the year 2021-22.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-30/2022: Approval of SSAHE Academic Audit Report for the year 2021-22.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-31/2022: Approval of MoU between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and M/s. ChanRe Rheumatology & Immunology Centre & Research (CRICR), #414/65, 20th Main, West of Chord Road, 1st Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore – 560040.

Note: Intent: CRICR and SSAHE have entered into this MoU to further their mutual intensions to jointly offer certification courses- Master Certification Courses in Immunology and Certification Course in Clinical Research. Both the parties agree that they shall harness their complimentary resources (the resource persons/faculty and Post Graduate Students of SSAHE and CRICR) to work together in pursuance of co-operative academic and research activities for the benefit of the science of Medicine and patient benefit.

Both the parties, in line with the recitals, will agree upon detailed plan and conditions of co-operative activities.

Objectives and Scope: The primary objectives of this MoU are:

- a) CRICR and SSAHE to recognize each other as centers of Excellence for Academic and Research collaborations and to share their facilities and resources for research and other mutual benefits.
- b) To ensure that the students of the courses above mentioned will spend one year in CRICR and also to adhere to SSAHE regulations regarding the period of the course.
- c) To undertake joint research activities with National and International Funding support (for ex. GOI S&T agencies like DST, CSIR, SERC, etc.) The list may be extended and / or amended with mutual agreement in writing based on emerging needs.
- d) The students joining the above mentioned course will be paying a course fee as determined. The students will pay the University affiliation fee and other fees as per the decision of the University and the Institute CRICR.

The following certification courses are as follows:

Sl. No.	Certification Course / Programme Name	Eligibility	Duration
1	Master Certification Course in Immunology	M.SC (Life Science) BE (Biotechnology) MBBS	1 Year
2	Certification Course in Clinical Research	M.SC (Life Science) BE (Biotechnology) MBBS BDS	1 Year (6 months training + 6 months internship)

Resolution: Discussed and Unanimously Approved

Contd...24



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-32/2022: Approval of MoU between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and M/s. Argaav Healthcare Pvt. Ltd , 5th Cross, G K W Layout, Vijaya Nagar Bangalore – 560040 and approval for starting certificate courses in the thrust areas of skills courses, infectious disease, cytogenetics and pharmacovigilance.

Note: The cause of this MoU is signed for Pharmacovigilance Training under the SSAHE, initially program will be launched as “Pharmacovigilance Certificate Program” which will be of 3 months (12 weeks) for students or graduates of Medical, Dental and Life Sciences.

SSAHE is desirous of undertaking a joint project for the training and certification in collaboration with Argaav, the two parties of this Memorandum of Understanding, with the intention of both being legally bound, accept the following terms and conditions.

Coordination and Contact Points:

a) Both SSAHE and Argaav for coordination on board policy issues and matters related to centralized operations.

SSAHE & Argaav for all training-related matters which includes screening and enrolment of students, training (online regular training session and offline contact classes), assessment and certification and placement assistance – up to 3 interviews.

SSAHE for all operational matters which include providing venues (contact classes and assessments), releasing program notifications, admission, certification of eligible students.

This program is not limited to SSAHE students or alumni; it is for all eligible students and graduates.

Responsibilities of SSAHE	Responsibilities of Argaav
a) Provide the required support to Argaav to run the training program.	a) Providing faculties to conduct training sessions as per the batch schedule, Trainers with domain experience in the industry will be evaluated and deployed.
b) Roll out a notification for new training batches as and when required.	b) Follow the course outline attached to this MoU as may be amended from time to time.
c) Coordination b/w the interested candidates and counselling.	c) Device the screening test for prospective students.
d) Screening and admission to the relevant training batches which includes providing application, maintain financial accounts, remuneration to faculties, domain expert/s / consultants, marketing materials, and staff.	d) Coordination with SSAHE point of contact and faculties.
e) Providing infrastructure to conduct classes, as and when required	e) Maintenance of students attendance, training sessions, and contact classes details.
f) Assessment and certification of the eligible students	f) Providing status of each batch training to SSAHE point of contact.

Resolution: Discussed and Unanimously Approved

Contd...25



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-33/2022: Approval of MoU between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and M/s. MOMSOON Academy Pvt. Ltd., Jayanagar 4th Block, Bangalore-560011.

Note: The University imparts education and offers programs and courses leading to Graduate, Post-Graduate, Ph.D and such other Degrees, Diplomas and certificates as provided in its objectives and functions. The University always strives to maintain quality and high standards of education and promotes students to develop their overall personality to become good citizens in the country.

MOMSOON Academy, a private Limited Company, is conceived as a training centre of excellence in the field of infertility and reproductive medicine. Its sister concern, MOMSOON Fertility & IVF Centre, having all the required license and permissions, is providing best quality infertility care with an international advisory panel and high educated and experienced embryologists. It is well equipped with state-of-the-art laboratories and recent technologies at its disposal.

Both parties are desirous of collaboration to drive one year MASTER CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN CLINICAL EMBRYOLOGY & ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY for postgraduates in Life Sciences and Medical graduates and other short term certificate courses.

The course content of this would be a combination of developmental biology, Genetics, Cell and Molecular Biology, Embryology and Clinical Technology. The theoretical aspects and the hands on practical exposure and skill development in IVF would be given in MOMSOON Academy. The students need to attend both institutes for training and are governed by the rules and guidelines of the University for admission, attendance, examination etc., The course completion certificate will be awarded by SSAHE.

The faculty of MOMSOON Academy will provide in depth knowledge and understanding of topics and issues related human embryology and clinical techniques.

The students will have to undergo the practical training at IVF training laboratories at MOMSOON Academy and submit a case study report at the end of the training

The following certification courses are as follows:

Sl. No.	Certification Course / Programme Name	Eligibility	Duration
1	Certification Programme in Infertility & Reproductive Medicine (Basic Course)	Gynaecologists	6 Months
2	Certification Programme in Infertility & Reproductive Medicine (Advanced Course)	Gynaecologists	1 Year
3	Master Certificate Program In Clinical Embryology & Assisted Reproductive Technology	Gynaecologists	1 Year

Resolution: Discussed and Unanimously Approved

Contd...26



**SSAHE/AC/XXIV-34/2022: Approval for Implementation of New Guidelines for Establishment of Research & Development Cell at SSAHE in accordance with UGC Guidelines.**

**Note:** Chairman, UGC, New Delhi letter dtd. 14/03/2022 vide No. F.No.1-5/2021 (NEP/DESK-PARL) regarding, Implementation of New Guidelines for Establishment of Research & Development Cell in Higher Education Institutions.

**Preamble:** Introduction The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 envisages the promotion of quality research within the Higher Education system. Research and innovation are important aspects to enhance quality education by the Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). Societal challenges of our country can only be addressed by having a strong and vibrant higher education ecosystem with an emphasis on research, innovation, and technology development. The integration of Research, Innovation and Technology Development is the foundation of Atma-Nirbhar Bharat (Self-reliant India). The establishment of Research and Development Cell (RDC) in HEIs will enable attainment of targets of Atma-Nirbhar Bharat and is expected to play a pivotal role in catalyzing multidisciplinary/ transdisciplinary and translational research culture mandated in NEP 2020.

**Vision:** To put in place a robust mechanism for developing and strengthening the research ecosystem within HEIs, aligned with the provisions of NEP-2020.

**Mission:**

- a) To create a conducive environment for enhanced research productivity.
- b) To encourage collaboration across industry, government, community- based organizations, and agencies at the local, national, and international levels.
- c) To facilitate greater access to research through mobilization of resources and funding.

**Objectives:**

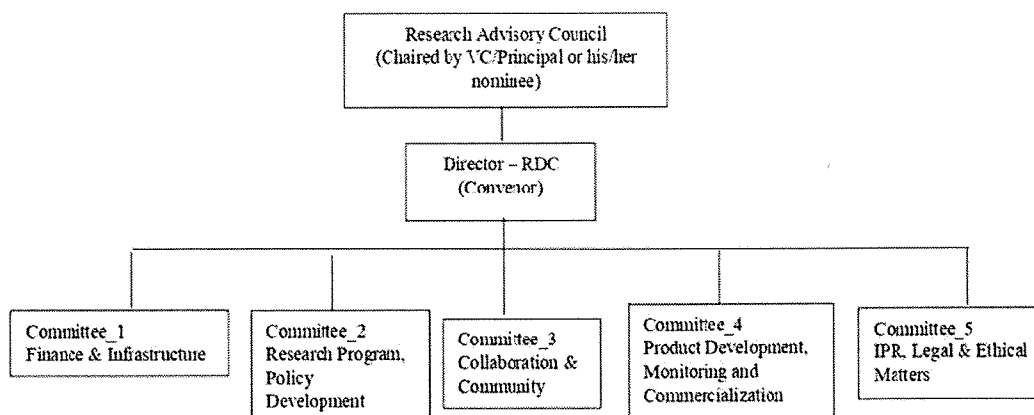
- a) To create an organizational structure with role-based functions of RDC, formulate Research Policy for the HEIs, identify thrust areas of research, and form related cluster groups/ frontline teams/consortia of researchers.
- b) To create enabling provisions in Research Policies for recruitment of research personnel, procurement of equipment, and financial management with adequate autonomy to the Principal Investigator(s) and disseminate research outcomes to stakeholders and the public at large.
- c) To establish a special purpose vehicle to promote researchers and innovators, identify potential collaborators from industry, research organizations, academic institutions & other stakeholders for cooperation and synergistic partnerships.
- d) To act as a liaison between researchers & relevant research funding agencies, extend guidance in preparation & submission of project proposals and post-sanctioning of the grants to oversee adherence to timelines.



- e) To have better coordination among other cells/centers dealing with University-Industry Inter Linkage, Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development and Intellectual Property Rights (IPR).
- f) To develop an Institutional Research Information System for sharing the status of ongoing/ completed research projects/Programmes, expertise & resources, etc., making effective use of Information & Communication Technology (ICT) for preparing the database of in-house experts to provide industrial consultancy and services.
- g) To engage & utilize the services of superannuated active faculty/scientists in research capacity building of talented young minds and promote mobility of researchers across institutions and R&D Labs.
- h) To serve as nodal center for ideation and conceptualization of research topics/themes by organizing workshops and training programs and ensuring the integrity and ethical practices in research activities including clearance of bioethical committee wherever required.

**Functions:** The UGC launched an initiative to establish a RDC in HEIs with the mandate for promoting quality research that contributes meaningfully towards the goal of a self-reliant India ("Atma-Nirbhar Bharat"), aligned with the provisions of NEP-2020. The RDC would help creating a research ecosystem for reliable, impactful, and sustained research output. The essential elements of such an ecosystem, viz., generation of knowledge and facilitation of research, innovation and technology development for industrial & societal benefits, are addressed by human resource (researcher & faculty), intellectual capital (knowledge & skills), governance (regulation & policies) and financial resources (funding & grants).

#### Governance of Research Advisory Council



**Resolution:** Discussed and unanimously approved to constitute the various committees as per the new guidelines of Research and Development Cell.

Contd...28



SSAHE/AC/XXIV-35/2022: Approval for awarding specified degrees (Duration of degrees) to students in Master of Computer Applications (MCA) from the academic year 2019.

Note: University Grants Commission (Specified of Degrees) Notification dtd. 03/03/2022 vide No. F.5-2/2021(CPP-II)- In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (3) of Section 22 of the UGC, 1956 and in amendment of earlier Gazette Notification on September of Degrees issued on 5th July, 2014, the UGC with the approval of the Central Government hereby notifies the fourth amendment in the said UGC Notification on Specification of Degrees. This amendment will come into force the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Specified Degrees (Duration of Degrees)

SCIENCES				
Abbreviated	Expanded	Level	Minimum Duration (Years)	Entry Qualification
MCA	Master of Computer Applications	MASTER'S	2	BACHELOR'S
Duration of course reduce from 03 to 2 years				

Resolution: Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-36/2022: Conduct of 11th Convocation of SSAHE – 2022.

Note: The University has to conduct the 11<sup>th</sup> Convocation in the month of October / November- 2022. In this connection, finalize the date of Convocation, Chief Guest for ceremony and formation of the various committees etc., for smooth conduct of the convocation.

Resolution: After a brief discussion, members were suggested to conduct the convocation in the month of October, 2022 and with the consultation of Hon'ble Chancellor and dates available of Chief Guest.

SSAHE/AC/XXIV-37/2022: Any other subject with permission of Chair.

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty has informed to the house, University has planning to introduce new courses for the next academic year with an aspect of NEP-2020

- 1) Starting of Advanced and New courses in Engineering, Allied Health Sciences (Paramedical courses) and Job oriented skill development and advanced courses.
- 2) Starting of Super Specialty Divisions and Courses in the constituent college: Regional Cancer Center, Ophthalmology.
- 3) Industry Oriented Courses modules: as per AICTE
- 4) University Collaborations.
- 5) Online Courses and Credits: as per UGC
- 6) Internships, Industry and external postings preferred or requested by the students.
- 7) Guideship's Ph.D and Post Graduate Courses to be given equally to all the eligible guides.
- 8) Set-up a Techno Park, Digital Tech-Park and Advanced Tech-Parks like Smart City Tech-Park, Drone Technology Park.

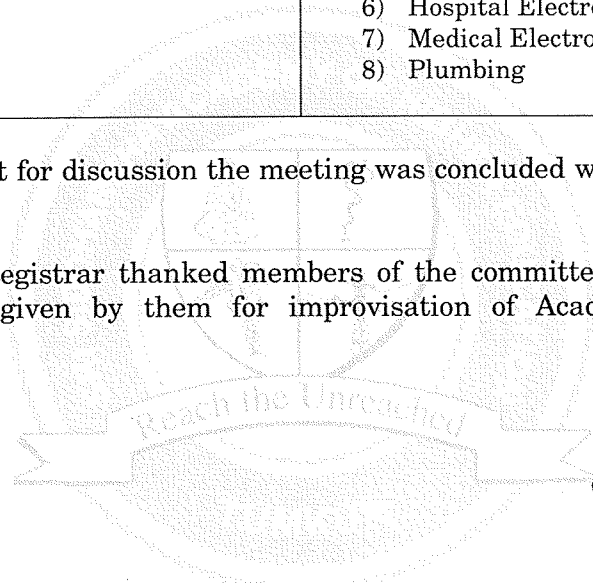
Contd...29



Planning for Introduce New Courses under NEP-2020 Concept	
<p><b>New courses in Bachelor of Engineering</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Solar and Wind Energy Engineering</li><li>2) Nanotechnology</li><li>3) Environmental Engineering</li><li>4) Information and Cyber Security</li><li>5) Software Development</li><li>6) Aerospace Engineering</li><li>7) Petroleum Engineering</li><li>8) Robotics Engineering</li></ol>	<p>Paramedical Courses: Increase of seats up to 500 per year.</p> <p>Facility provide for pure Sciences subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics): To Set-up world class research facility.</p> <p>To be introduce Job oriented skill development certificate and advanced courses.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Lap Top, Palm Top and Computer Chip Level Courses.</li><li>2) TV and Monitor courses</li><li>3) Mobile Technology Courses</li><li>4) Printer Technology Courses</li><li>5) Domestic Electronic Courses</li><li>6) Hospital Electronic Courses</li><li>7) Medical Electronic Courses</li><li>8) Plumbing</li></ol>

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the Academy.



By Order

*M. Z. Kum*  
REGISTRAR

To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

- 1) Office of the Chancellor, SSAHE, for kind information.
- 2) PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
- 3) The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
- 4) The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT/SSIMS&RC
- 5) The Chairman/s, BOS, Medical /Dental / Engineering
- 6) The Finance Officer, SSAHE
- 7) Office Copy / Guard file.



# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur – 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/59/2021

Date : 26/10/2021

Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2021 in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	23	Dr. Prasanna T R HOD of Orthodontics
2	Dr.Sushil Chandra Mahapatra Principal, SSMC	24	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
3	Dr. Praveen B Kudva Principal, SSDC	25	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
4	Dr. M S Raviprakash Principal, SSIT	26	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
5	Dr. Vasudeva D S Principal, SSIMS&RC	27	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
6	Dr. Lakshmiprabha R S HOD of Anatomy	28	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
7	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	29	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
8	Dr. Satish T B HOD of Biochemistry	30	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
9	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R HOD of Pathology	31	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
10	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	32	Dr. Raju A S HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
11	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	33	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
12	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	34	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
13	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	35	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
14	Dr. Satyanarayana M T HOD of Psychiatry	36	Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar HOD of Mathematics
15	Dr. Prabhakar G N HOD of Surgery	37	Dr. Ramesh D HOD of Master of Computer Applications
16	Dr. Rangaswamy K B HOD of Paediatrics	38	Dr. N S Venkatesh Professor of Surgery & Medical Supt.
17	Dr. Jayashree S Shah HOD of Ophthalmology	39	Dr. Kumar G V Professor of Paediatrics
18	Dr. Gurushankar G HOD of Radio Diagnosis	40	Dr. B V Renushri Professor of Microbiology
19	Dr. Dwarakinath L HOD of OBG	41	Dr. Santhosh Kumar R Reader, Dept. of Periodontics
20	Dr. Shylesh Kumar HOD of Prosthodontics	42	Dr. Eshwarappa M N Professor of Electronics & Comm. Engineering
21	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery	43	Dr. Jaydev S Professor, Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
22	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics	44	Dr. Veena Krishnamurthy Professor Microbiology

Contd....2



- 2 -

45	Dr. Deepali A Associate Prof. of Physiology	49	Dr. Dileep Kumar R Asst. Prof. Forensic Medicine
46	Dr. Jayaprakash H V Assistant Professor of Chemistry	50	Dr. Girishbabu R J IQAC Coordinator
47	Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva Professor of Pathology M.S. Ramaiah Medical College M.S.Ramaiah Nagar, MSRIT Post Bangalore - 560054	51	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Ret. Principal, SSIT "Santhrupthi", 5th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Tumkur - 572105
48	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations, SSAHE	52	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar

**Invitees:**

- 1 Dr. Srinivasa S  
Vice Principal, & Professor of Paediatrics,  
SSIMS

**Leave of Absence:**

- |   |   |    |  |
|---|---|----|--|
| 1 | Dr. Manjunath G N<br>HOD of Pharmacology            | 6  | Dr. Achyutha Prasad N<br>Asst. Prof of Computer Science  |
| 2 | Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah<br>HOD of General Medicine | 7  | Dr. Utkarsha Lokesh<br>Facial Aesthetics & Maxillofacial Surgeon and<br>Senate Member, RGUHS, Bangalore. |
| 3 | Dr. Kiran Kalaiah<br>HOD of Orthopaedics            | 8  | Dr. Jayashankar C M<br>HOD of Conservative Dentistry   |
| 4 | Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R<br>Professor of E.N.T          | 9  | Dr. Nagalakshmi<br>HOD of Pedodontics  |
| 5 | Dr. Gangadhar S B<br>HOD of Anaesthesia             | 10 | Dr. Ponnanna A A<br>Principal, Krishnadevaraya College of Dental<br>Sciences<br>Bangalore                |

**Welcome:**

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

Registrar introduced newly appointed Controller of Examination of SSAHE Dr. Muthukumar Subramanian to members of the committee.

The meeting was conducted as per COVID-19 norms.

The meeting was convened and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

**SSAHE/AC/XXIII-1/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 19/08/2021.**

**Resolution: Read and Recorded**



Contd....3

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-2/2021: Conduct of 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation- 2021 on 30<sup>th</sup> October 2021 at Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus, Tumkur.

Note: In the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation, a total of 906 Degrees and 5 fellowship awardees is being awarded in various disciplines of Medical, Dental, Engineering & Technology and Research Programme including Gold Medals for their academic achievements in their respective courses / specialties. This will enable students to fulfill the mandate of the UGC of awarding Degrees to the graduates within 180 days of the passing the examinations. The Degrees and Awards will be conferred to the eligible candidates in person and absentia mode.

Dr. B.S. Ajai Kumar, Chairman, Health Care Global Enterprises Ltd, Bangalore have accepted to be the Chief Guest for the Ceremony during the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation 2021.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-3/2021: Approval List of Degree Awardees during the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation – 2021.

Note: The candidates who are declared qualified for the award of Degree / Diploma completed before 23<sup>rd</sup> October, 2021 (including Internship Medical & Dental Courses) in conformity with the Rules & Regulations of the respective Regulating Councils are being awarded in 10<sup>th</sup> Convocation. The Degree and Awards will be conferred to the eligible candidates in person and absentia mode.

The eligible candidates list for the degree awardees in the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation of the Academy is submitted to the house for considering and approval.

**TOTAL DEGREE AWARDEES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Degree Awardees			Gold Medals Awardees		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Medical (MBBS)	86	79	165	01	01	02
2	PG Medical (MD/MS)	14	12	26	--	02	02
3	PG Medical (Diploma)	00	01	01	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>04</b>

1	Dental (BDS)	12	21	33	--	02	02
2	PG Dental (MDS)	06	06	12	--	01	01
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>03</b>

1	UG Engineering (BE)	348	263	611	04	05	09
2	PG Engineering (M.Tech )	09	11	20	--	01	01
3	MCA	08	12	20	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>		<b>365</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>

Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering)	08	04	12	--	--	--
Doctor of Philosophy (Basic Sciences)	06	00	06	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL(D)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>

<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>
------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Contd....4



Dean of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology has requested to the committee to include the students who have completed in summer term examination October 2021.

The Vice-Chancellor and members anonymously agreed and directed to constitute a subcommittee to scrutinize and approve the award of degree to the eligible students in summer term examination October 2021.

The following are the members of the subcommittee as follows:

1. Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty, Vice-Chancellor - Chairman
2. Dr. M.Z. Kurian, Registrar - Member
3. Dr. M.S. Raviprakash, Principal, SSIT - Member
4. Dr. Karunakara K, Dean ( Evaluation) - Member
5. Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa,, Controller of Examinations - Convener

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-4/2021: Approval of Ph.D Degree Awardees List.

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Relevant Subject	Course Completion
1	Mr. T B Nijalingappa	15PH4PMC03	Chemistry	December - 2020
2	Mr. Veeresh Shashidhar Gonal	16PH5EE003	Electrical And Electronics Engineering	January - 2021
3	Mr. Shree Kumar T P	15PH4CS007	Computer Science And Engineering	January - 2021
4	Ms. Manjula Yerva	14PH3EC004	Electronics And Communication Engineering	February - 2021
5	Mr. Sreenivasa B C	15PH4CS008	Computer Science And Engineering	February - 2021
6	Mr. Dileep Dharmappa	15PH4EC002	Electronics And Communication Engineering	February - 2021
7	Mr. Suresh Siddappa Bujari	14PH3ME005	Mechanical Engineering	February - 2021
8	Mr. Prasanna Kumara T P	17PH6CHE02	Chemistry	March - 2021
9	Mr. G R Revanasiddapa	14PH3PHP02	Physics	March - 2021
10	Ms. Asha K R	12PH1CS002	Computer Science And Applications	March - 2021
11	Ms. Savitha C	16PH5EC002	Electronics And Communication Engineering	March - 2021
12	Mr. Sanjeeva Murthy T N	17PH6CHE04	Chemistry	April - 2021
13	Mr. Sheshadri S N	17PH6CHE06	Chemistry	April - 2021
14	Mr. Divakar H R	17PH6CS002	Computer Science And Applications	April - 2021
15	Mr. B Marappa	14PH3PHP01	Physics	April - 2021
16	Mr. K L Ratnakar	12PH1EE001	Electrical And Electronics Engineering	April - 2021
17	Ms. Shyla M K	15PH4EC008	Electronics And Communication Engineering	June - 2021
18	Mr. Adimurthy M	12PH1ME001	Mechanical Engineering	July - 2021

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

Contd....5



SSAHE/AC/XXIII-5/2021: Approval of Fellowship awardees list

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Relevant Subject	Course Completion
1	Dr. Rajkumar A Patel	20SFCU01	Uro-Oncology & Robotic Surgery	August - 2021
2	Dr. Anil Kumar T	20SFCU02	Uro-Oncology & Robotic Surgery	August - 2021
3	Dr. Nirup N C	20SFC001	Orthopedic Oncology	September - 2021
4	Dr. Nagateja Bonala	20SFCIR1	Interventional Radiology	September - 2021
5	Dr. Bharath K S	20SFCIR2	Interventional Radiology	September - 2021

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-6/2021: Approval of Gold Medal awardees list.

Note: List of students who are eligible for the Gold Medal awardees for the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 30<sup>th</sup> October 2021.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</b>					
1	Dr. Pranay Loomba	15SM1076	MBBS January-2020	75.58	Distinction

Course	Programme	Name of the Student	Register No
<b>Master of Surgery</b>			
Medical	MS – General Surgery	Dr. Sharmila Devi T	18SYG201

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</b>					
1	Dr. Shivangi Dokaniya	16SD1006	BDS September-2020	70.66	Distinction

Course	Programme	Name of the Student	Register No
<b>Master of Dental Surgery</b>			
MDS	MDS Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	Dr. Tanuja P	18SEA802

Contd....6



**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY: MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>M.Tech - Digital Electronics</b>					
1	Anusha C	18DEC01	July - 2021	--	First Class with Distinction

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
1	Sankeshwari Karanraj	17CS092	August - 2021	9.21	First Class with Distinction

**Civil Engineering**

2	Jyothika Bindu K R	17CV019	August - 2021	9.07	First Class with Distinction
---	--------------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Electronics & Communication Engineering**

3	Tohid Korbu	17EC105	August - 2021	9.30	First Class with Distinction
---	-------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Electrical & Electronics Engineering**

4	Tejashwini N	17EE052	August - 2021	9.59	First Class with Distinction
---	--------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Information Science & Engineering**

5	Nidhi	17IS043	August - 2021	8.60	First Class with Distinction
---	-------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Mechanical Engineering**

6	Darshan B S	17ME008	August - 2021	9.18	First Class with Distinction
---	-------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Telecommunication Engineering**

7	Sowmya A P	17TE054	August - 2021	9.30	First Class with Distinction
---	------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

**Medical Electronics Engineering**

8	Amruta Renake	17ML002	August - 2021	8.92	First Class with Distinction
---	---------------	---------	---------------	------	------------------------------

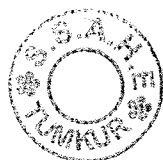
Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-7/2021: Approval for Subject Toppers list.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Anatomy (400)	Dr. Kanya P	15SM1036	350	87.5%
	General Medicine (500)			351	70.2%
	Paediatrics (250)			173	69.2%

Contd....7



Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Physiology (400)	Dr. Anita Mathew	15SM1007	308	77%
	Biochemistry (200)			172	86%
	Microbiology (400)			316	79%
	Forensic Medicine (200)			151	75.5%
	Paediatrics (250)			173	69.2%

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Pathology (400)	Dr. Pranay Loomba	15SM1076	323	80.75%
	Microbiology (400)			316	79%
	Pharmacology (400)			327	81.75%
	Community Medicine (400)			324	81%
	General Surgery (500)			356	71.2%

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Ophthalmology (250)	Dr. Neha G S	15SM1061	199	79.6%

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	ENT (250)	Dr. Nireeksha R	15SM1065	194	77.6%

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	OBG (500)	Dr. Spoorthi	15SM1109	397	79.4%

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY:**

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
BDS	Human Anatomy (200)	Dr. Nagashree S	16SD1004	159	79.5%
	Physiology & Biochemistry (200)			159	79.5%
	Dental Anatomy & Oral Histology (200)			163	81.5%
	Dental Material (200)			155	77.5%
	Pre Clinical Conservative (100)			72	72%
	Pre Clinical Prosthodontics (100)			67	67%
	General Medicine (200)			137	68.5%
	Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry (200)			137	68.5%
	Periodontology (200)			140	70%
	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge (200)			134	67%
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (200)			134	67%

BDS	Human Anatomy (200)	Dr. Shivangi Dokaniya	16SD1006	159	79.5%
	Pathology & Microbiology (200)			158	79%
	Dental Pharmacology (200)			149	74.5%
	Oral Pathology & Microbiology (200)			167	83.5%
	Oral Medicine & Radiology (200)			154	77%
	Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry (200)			137	68.5%
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (200)			134	67%
	Public Health Dentistry (200)			151	75.5%

**Resolution: Discussed and Approved.**

Contd....8



SSAHE/AC/XXIII-8/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology) meeting held on 21/10/2021.

Note: Chairman/s, Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students being studying Bachelor of Engineering & Master of Technology courses at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

**BOS Recommendation-1:** Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial Engineering and Management was approved for closure by the university in its previous academic council meeting vide agenda No. SSAHE/AC/XXII-2/2021 Dtd. 19/08/2021, w.e.f the academic year 2021-22. It was planned for closure in lieu for starting of Bachelor of Engineering in 1). Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning and 2). Computer Science and Business Systems courses and the same as been approved by the academic council on 18/08/2021 vide agenda number SSAHE/AC/XXII-10/2021 with subjected to approval by AICTE & UGC, New Delhi from the academic year 2022-23.

BOS Engineering (UG) has recommended to the house for:

- 1). Shift 40 seats of BE (IEM) to BE (AI & ML) and
- 2). 30 seats of BE (TCE – reduced from 60 to 30 ) to BE (CS & BS),

subjected to approval of the two new courses by AICTE and UGC, New Delhi from the academic year 2022-23.

**BOS Recommendation-2:** To encourage “Hands-On” in all branches of under graduate B.E courses, 3 labs have been introduced in III to VI semester with effect from the academic year 2021-22.

**BOS Recommendation-3:** Recommended to permit credits for students undertaking courses through NPTEL / MOOC / Centre for Online Education (COE) or publishing quality papers.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-9/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies – B.Sc Paramedical Courses in Allied Health Sciences Programmes meeting held on 22/09/2021.

**BOS Recommendation-1:** Approval of the syllabus in concerned programme for second year & third year and Internship:

- 1) Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology [B.Sc. (M.L.T) ]
- 2) Bachelor of Science in Operation Theatre and Anaesthesia Technology [ BSc .O.T. Technology]
- 3) Bachelor of Science in Cardiac Care Technology [B.Sc Cardiac Care Technology ]
- 4) Bachelor of Science in PerfusionTechnology [ BSc. Perfusion Technology ]
- 5) Bachelor of Science in Neuro Science Technology [ BSc. Neuro Science Technology ]
- 6) Bachelor of Science in Renal Dialysis Technology [ BSc. Renal Dialysis Technology ]
- 7) Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care Technology [BSc. Respiratory Care Technology]
- 8) Bachelor of Science in Optometry [ BSc. Optometry]
- 9) Bachelor of Science in Imaging Technology [ BSc. Imaging Technology ]
- 10) Bachelor of Science in Radiotherapy Technology [ BSc. Radiotherapy Technology ]
- 11) Bachelor of Science in Emergency and Trauma Care Technology

Contd....9



BOS Recommendation-2: Proposed to conduct of examination for first year B.Sc Allied Health Sciences Programmes in the month of December – 2021.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-10/2021: Approval for additional gold medals during the 10<sup>th</sup> convocation and onwards.

Note: The Academy has decided to give four gold medals, one gold medal in remembrance of founder Chancellor of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education Late. Dr. G. Shivaprasad for post graduate Ophthalmology student and three gold medals in memory of Founder Secretary of Sri Siddhartha Education society Late.Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiah for best outgoing undergraduate students from three constituent colleges.

Best Outgoing Students in Under Graduate Course gold medal will be awarded in the memory of Late.Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiah, Founder Secretary, SSES to three constituent colleges' students.

Course	Programme	Name of the Student	Register No
Bachelor of Engineering	Computer Science and Engineering	Mr. Sankeshwari Karanraj	17CS092
Dental	BDS	Dr. Nagashree S	16SD1004
Medical	MBBS	Dr. Aditi. K	15SM1001

In the memory of founder Chancellor of SSAHE Late. Dr. G. Shivaprasad for one gold medal will be awarded to Post Graduate student in Ophthalmology who has secured highest marks in the final examinations.

Master of Surgery (MS)				
Dr. Divya Prasad	18SYO201	MS Ophthalmology June-2021	80.71	Distinction

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-11/2021: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Medicine & Allied Subjects) meeting held on 05/10/2021.

Note: Chairman, BOS, Medical and Allied Subjects, submitted the meeting proceedings put forth for approval.

Resolution: Discussed and Approved.

SSAHE/AC/XXIII-12/2021: Proposed to start new Post Graduate Courses MD in Emergency Medicine and MD in Respiratory Medicine from the academic year 2022-23.

Resolution: Approved in 'Order' and the committee has instructed to the Chairman, BOS, Medicine and Allied Subjects to submit the syllabus, requirements as per the NMC guidelines to the forth coming meeting for approval. (with an annual intake of 3 seats for each courses).

Contd....10

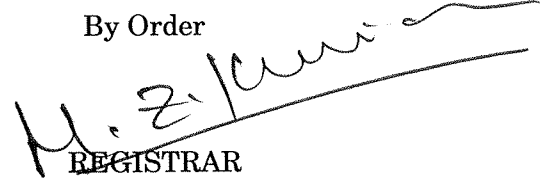


SSAHE/AC/XXIII-13/2021: Any other subject with permission of the Chair.

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the Academy.

By Order

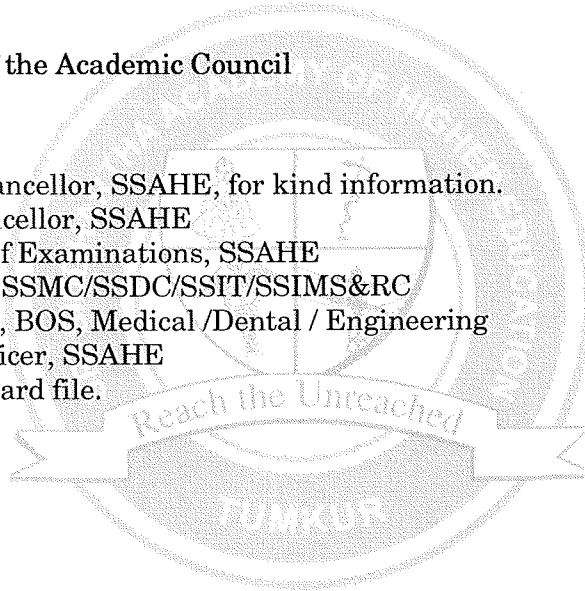
  
REGISTRAR

To,

The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

- 1) Office of the Chancellor, SSAHE, for kind information.
- 2) PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
- 3) The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
- 4) The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT/SSIMS&RC
- 5) The Chairman/s, BOS, Medical /Dental / Engineering
- 6) The Finance Officer, SSAHE
- 7) Office Copy / Guard file.



# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/57/2021

Date : 21/08/2021

Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> August, 2021 in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	23	Dr. Gangadhar S B HOD of Anaesthesia
2	Dr.Sushil Chandra Mahapatra Principal, SSMC	24	Dr. Dwarakinath L HOD of OBG
3	Dr. Praveen B Kudva Principal, SSDC	25	Dr. Shylesh Kumar HOD of Prosthodontics
4	Dr. M S Raviprakasha Principal, SSIT	26	Dr. Jayashankar C M HOD of Conservative Dentistry
5	Dr. Vasudeva D S Principal, SSIMS&RC	27	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
6	Dr. Lakshmiprabha R S HOD of Anatomy	28	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics
7	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	29	Dr. Prasanna T R HOD of Orthodontics
8	Dr. Satish T B HOD of Biochemistry	30	Dr. Nagalakshmi HOD of Pedodontics
9	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R HOD of Pathology	31	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
10	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	32	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
11	Dr. Manjunath G N HOD of Pharmacology	33	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
12	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	34	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
13	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	35	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
14	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah HOD of General Medicine	36	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
15	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	37	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
16	Dr. Satyanarayana M T HOD of Psychiatry	38	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
17	Dr. Jagannath HOD of General Surgery	39	Dr. Raju A S HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
18	Dr. Kiran Kalaiah HOD of Orthopaedics	40	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
19	Dr. Rangaswamy K B HOD of Paediatrics	41	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
20	Dr. Jayashree S Shah HOD of Ophthalmology	42	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
21	Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R Professor of E.N.T	43	Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar HOD of Mathematics
22	Dr. Gurushankar G HOD of Radio Diagnosis	44	Dr. Ramesh D HOD of Master of Computer Applications

Contd....2



- 2 -

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 45 | Dr. N S Venkatesh<br>Professor of Surgery & Medical Supt.             | 53 | Dr. Dileep Kumar R<br>Asst. Prof. Forensic Medicine   |
| 46 | Dr. Prabhakar G N<br>Professor of Surgery                             | 54 | Dr. Ravindra S<br>Principal<br>JSS Dental College & Hospital<br>Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara, Mysore - 570 015                         |
| 47 | Dr. Kumar G V<br>Professor of Paediatrics                             | 55 | Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva<br>Professor of Pathology<br>M.S. Ramaiah Medical College<br>M.S.Ramaiah Nagar, MSRIT Post<br>Bangalore - 560054 |
| 48 | Dr. B V Renushri<br>Professor of Microbiology                         | 56 | Dr. M R Dinesh<br>Professor of Orthodontics<br>D.A. Pandu Memorial R.V Dental College, Bangalore.                                       |
| 49 | Dr. Santhosh Kumar R<br>Reader, Dept. of Periodontics                 | 57 | Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa<br>Controller of Examinations, SSAHE  |
| 50 | Dr. Eshwarappa M N<br>Professor of Electronics & Comm.<br>Engineering | 58 | Dr. Girishbabu R J<br>IQAC Coordinator  |
| 51 | Dr. Deepali A<br>Associate Prof. of Physiology                        | 59 | Dr. M.Z. Kurian<br>Registrar  |
| 52 | Dr. Achyutha Prasad N<br>Asst. Prof of Computer Science               |    |   |

Invitees:

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Dr. Srinivasa S<br>Vice Principal, & Professor of Paediatrics,<br>SSIMS | 3 | Dr. Manohar T M<br>Professor of Surgery & Medical Superintendent,<br>SSIMS |
| 2 | Dr. Veena Krishnamurthy<br>Professor Microbiology                       |   |  |

Leave of Absence:

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. Harish Kumar R<br>HOD of Mechanical Engineering   | 3 | Dr. Mohan M<br>Professor of ENT   |
| 2 | Dr.G.Sadashivappa<br>Professor ,Dept.of Telecommunication<br>Engineering<br>R.V.College of Engineering<br>Mysore Road,R.V.V Post, Bangalore | 4 | Dr. B. Ramachandra<br>Professor, Department of Electrical & Electronics<br>Engineering , PES College of Engineering, Mandya |
|   |   | 5 | Dr. Jayaprakash H V<br>Assistant Professor of Chemistry   |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was conducted as per COVID-19 norms.

The meeting was convened and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

Contd....3



SSAHE/AC/XXII-1/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 22/10/2020.

Resolution: Read and Recorded

SSAHE/AC/XXII-2/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology) – 2021.

Note: Chairman/s, Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students being studying Bachelor of Engineering & Master of Technology courses at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

UG -BOS Recommendations (1): Advance Credit Course to be offered to Under Graduate Programme

Name of the Course: Bachelor of Engineering (BE)

Advance credit offers the 8<sup>th</sup> semester course in 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> semester as advanced credit course.

1. It shall be applicable to all the department of under graduate engineering courses.
2. If a student fails in advanced credit course, such students can repeat the course only in 8<sup>th</sup> semester along with other regular students.
3. Students who have taken advanced credit course are expected to use remaining time period for internship and other academic activities.

Resolution: Discussed & approved.

UG - BOS Recommendations (2):

1. To have advanced credit courses (8<sup>th</sup> semester) in lower semester to make students academically free to carryout internship and project work.
2. Any student falling short of credit, can be make good the same by studying either Theory subject / Practical / seminar / mini project, as permitted Dean (Academics)
3. In case of re-admission of students under 200 credit system, they shall be scaled down to 170 credits as per norms.
4. To offer two (2) theory subjects of 4<sup>th</sup> semester during 3<sup>rd</sup> semester (with internship) for the batch 2020 during academic year 2021-22.

Resolution: Point 1 and 2 discussed and approved. Point 3 & 4 put forth for the next meeting with appropriate recommendation from board of studies.

Contd....4



**PG - BOS Recommendations:**

1. Scheme and structure for PG courses (M.Tech): Six (06) subjects during first two (02) semesters, internship during 3<sup>rd</sup> semester and project work during 4<sup>th</sup> semester, this will be effective from academic year 2021-22.
2. Post Graduate M.Tech & MCA students shall publish their dissertation research work in reputed indexed journals before taking up their final University examination. Institutional sub committees of the University and research committee shall scrutinized the research publication of all post graduate students and shall be submit their observations to the University before providing them hall ticket for the examinations.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved. And suggested to host the reputed indexed journals in university website.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-3/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Dental (Dental Subjects) meeting held on 12/08/2021.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies -Dental (UG&PG) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students being studying Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) & Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) courses at Sri Siddhartha Dental College.

**BOS Recommendations (1): Additions to be included in UG Curriculum**

S.N o.	Year	Subject	BOS Recommended / Suggested additions to curriculum
1	1 <sup>st</sup> BDS	Dental Materials	<b>Practical:</b> Manipulation of elastomeric impression material exercise. Manipulation of die stone exercise.
2	3 <sup>rd</sup> BDS	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	<b>Theory:</b> Under chapter Viral Infections of Oral cavity. In brief- COVID-19 pathogenesis, clinical features, oral manifestations and investigations
3	4 <sup>th</sup> BDS	Prosthodontics & Crown Bridge	<b>Practical:</b> "Typhodont tooth preparation – Exercise of making provisional restoration for porcelain jacket crown".
4	4 <sup>th</sup> BDS	Public Health Dentistry	<b>Theory:</b> Topic: Policy development to address oral health issues in India.  "The students are introduced to the basic knowledge of policy formulation, development and implementation with examples. Further they are made to understand the policy making process and are asked to frame a policy for one of the issues at hand in our Country".

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

*Contd....5*



BOS Recommendations (2): Additions to be included in PG Curriculum

S. No.	PG (MDS) Course Name	BOS Recommended / Suggested additions to curriculum
1	Prosthodontics & Crown Bridge	Addition of short study along with dissertation
2	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	<p><b>A. Interceptive Orthodontics (Practicals) :</b> Principles, growth prediction &amp; guidance, diagnosis and treatment planning, therapy emphasis on dentofacial problems, tooth material discrepancies.</p> <p>Pre-Clinical Exercises: Construction of Orthodontic models</p> <p>Typhodont Exercises:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1). Banding making,</li><li>2). Bracket positioning &amp; Placement,</li><li>3). 2*4 exercises,</li><li>4). Class 1 malocclusion with anterior teeth spacing, and</li><li>5). Class 1 malocclusion with crowding of anterior teeth.</li></ol> <p><b>B. Pediatric Endodontics: (Theory-Part2 and Practical)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1). Young permanent teeth – Revascularization and</li><li>2). Rotary Endodontics.</li></ol> <p><b>C. Oral Surgery:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1). Concept of essential drugs &amp; their rationale uses.</li><li>2). Management of medical emergencies in Children.</li><li>3). Management of odontogenic infections.</li><li>4). Principles of incision, Intraoral flap designs, Tissue handling, hemostasis Decontamination &amp; Debridement, Suturing, Incision and Drainage Surgical extraction, Management of impacted anteriors during growth and development, Periapical surgery, Frenotomy &amp; Frenectomy, Conservative management of cysts &amp; tumours.</li></ol>
		<p><b>D. Cleft lip and Plate : (Theory-part 2 &amp; practicals):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1). Naso alveolar moulding</li><li>2). Obturators</li><li>3). Management of growth problems in cleft patients</li></ol>
		<p><b>E. Allied specialties : Posting for 2 month each – Practical</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1). Department of Pediatrics</li><li>2). Department of General anesthesia</li><li>3). Department of Psychology</li></ol>

Resolution: Discussed and approved

BOS Recommendations (3): Career and academic counseling for BDS & MDS students

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...6



**BOS Recommendations (4):** Approval for conducting certification courses in Laser, Implantology and Dental Photography at Sri Siddhartha Dental College.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved for the admissions from the academic year 2022-23 after proposing the appropriate syllabus of the course from Board of Studies and instructing the concerned Board of Studies to recommend the syllabus to the next meeting for approval and same has been submitted to the University for Reference.

**BOS Recommendations (5):** Printing & publishing of syllabus copy with the supporting of institutional editorial committee and BOS chairman.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-4/2021: Board of Studies Medical (Pre-Clinical)**

**Note:** Due to COVID-19, BOS meeting was not conducted and the Chairman BOS (Pre-Clinical) has requested to the Academy to permit to conduct the meeting in the month of September -2021.

**Resolution:** Chairman and members permitted to conduct the BOS and submit the proceedings of the meeting before the next academic council meeting.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-5/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies Medical (Para-Clinical) meeting held on 25/02/2021.**

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies Medical (Para-Clinical) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students being studying 2<sup>nd</sup> MBBS course at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendations:**

1. 2<sup>nd</sup> MBBS time table as per the statutory body NMC guidelines starting from March to December 2021.
2. CBME curriculum for 2<sup>nd</sup> MBBS students from the academic year 2021.
3. Conduction of IA at the end of the each block by individual departments 13<sup>th</sup> Week, 25<sup>th</sup> Week and 3<sup>rd</sup> week of December.
4. Instead of Question bank, only question papers to be submitted to the university.
5. MCQ's to be continued – 20 marks per paper
6. Question paper consists of 2 x 10, 6 x 5 and 10 x 3 – 80 marks.
7. Starting of new certificate courses for the academic year 2021 by respective departments of Sri Siddhartha Medical College.
  - a. Pharmacology – Pharmacovigilance
  - b. Microbiology – Biomedical waste management and Hospital infection control
  - c. Pathology – Blood bank.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved. Members were instructed the Chairman/s of the concerned BOS to submit the question bank.

*Contd....7*



SSAHE/AC/XXII-6/2021: Board of Studies Medical (Medicine & Allied subjects)

**Note:** Due to COVID-19, BOS meeting was not conducted and the Chairman BOS (Medicine & Allied subjects) as requested to the Academy to conduct the meeting in the month of September -2021.

**Resolution:** Chairman and members permitted to conduct the BOS and submit the proceedings of the meeting before the next academic council meeting.

SSAHE/AC/XXII-7/2021: Board of Studies Medical (Surgery & Allied subjects)

**Note:** Due to COVID-19, BOS meeting was not conducted and the Chairman BOS (Surgery & Allied subjects) has requested to the Academy to conduct the meeting in the month of September -2021.

**Resolution:** Chairman and members permitted to conduct the BOS and submit the proceedings of the meeting before the next academic council meeting.

SSAHE/AC/XXII-8/2021: Approval of the proceedings of the Board of Studies – B.Sc Paramedical Courses of Allied Health Sciences Programmes meeting held on 06/04/2021.

**Note:** Chairman of Board of Studies (Allied Health Science Programmes) has recommended the following meeting proceedings to the Academic council for approval in respect of the students studying Bachelor of Science in Paramedical Courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.

**BOS Recommendations (1):**

Duration & Medium of instruction of under graduate degree in B.Sc Paramedical course: The course shall be for a period of four years including one year internship.

**1. Eligibility for admission:**

A candidate seeking admission to the BSc. Paramedical courses shall have studied English as one of the principal subject during the tenure of the course and shall have passed:

1. Two year Pre-University examination or SSC equivalent with, Physics, Chemistry and Biology as subjects of study.

OR

2. Pre-Degree course from a recognized University considered as equivalent by SSAHE, (Two years after ten years of schooling) with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as subjects of study.

OR

3. Any equivalent examination recognized by the SSAHE for the above purpose with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as subjects of study.

OR

*Contd....8*



4. The vocational higher secondary education course conducted by Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Government of Kerala with five subjects including Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English in addition to vocational subjects conducted is considered equivalent to plus TWO examinations of Government of Karnataka Pre University Course.

OR

5. Candidates with two years diploma from a recognized Government Board shall have passed class 12 [10+2] with Physics, Chemistry and Biology, as subjects or candidates with 3 years diploma from a recognized Government Board should have studied Physics, Biology and Chemistry as subjects during the tenure of the course.

Lateral entry to second year of B.Sc. Paramedical course for candidates who have passed diploma program from the Government Boards and recognized by SSAHE, and these students are eligible to take admission on lateral entry system only in the same subject studied at diploma level.

Note: 1). The candidate shall have passed individually in each of the subjects and 2). Candidates who have completed diploma or vocational course through Correspondence shall not be eligible for B.Sc Paramedical Course.

**2. Duration of the course:**

Duration shall be for a period of four years including one year of Internship and duration for lateral entry students is three years including one year Internship.

**3. Medium of instruction:**

The medium of instruction and examination shall be in English.

**4. Scheme of examination:**

There shall be three examinations one each at the end of 1st, 2nd and 3rd year.

**5. Attendance:**

Every candidate should have attended at least 80% of the total number of classes conducted in an academic year from the date of commencement of the term to the last working day as notified by university in each of the subjects prescribed for that year separately in theory and practical. Only such candidates are eligible to appear for the university examinations in their first attempt. A candidate lacking in prescribed percentage of attendance in any subjects either in theory or practical in the first appearance will not be eligible to appear for the University Examination in that subject

**6. Internal Assessment (IA):**

**1 st Year B.Sc :**

Theory - 20 marks

Practicals - 10 marks\*. [Lab work- 06 marks and Record-04 marks]

Contd....9



2 nd & 3rd year B.Sc.

Theory – 20 Marks

Practicals – 20 Marks

There shall be a minimum of two periodical tests preferably one in each term in theory and practical of each subject in an academic year. The average marks of the three tests will be calculated and reduced to 20. The marks of IA shall be communicated to the University at least 15 days before the commencement of the University examination. The University shall have access to the records of such periodical tests. The marks of the internal assessment must be displayed on the notice board of the respective departments within a fortnight from the date test is held. If a candidate is absent for any one of the tests due to genuine and satisfactory reasons, such a candidate may be given a re-test within a fortnight. Students should have obtain minimum of 35% of marks in the IA marks will be eligible for university examinations.

\* There shall be no University Practical Examination in First year.

#### 7. Subject and hours of teaching for Theory and Practicals:

The number of hours of teaching theory and practical, subject wise in first year,

Main and Subsidiary subjects are common in first year for all the courses in Allied Health Science.

The number of hours for teaching theory and practical for main subjects in first, are shown below:

S. No.	Subject	Theory No. of Hours	Practical No. of Hours	Total No. of Hours
1	Human Anatomy	70	20	90
2	Physiology	70	20	90
3	Biochemistry I	70	20	90
4	Pathology I (Clinical Pathology, Haematology & Blood Banking)	70	20	90
5	Microbiology	70	20	90
	Total	350	100	450

Subsidiary Subjects:

English 25 Hours

Kannada 25 Hours

Health-Care 40 Hours

Clinical/Lab posting – 470 hours (Friday 9am – 1pm and 2pm - 4-30 pm Saturday 9am - 1pm)

#### 9. Schedule of Examination:

The University shall conduct two examinations annually at an interval of not less than 4 to 6 months as notified by the university from time to time. A candidate who satisfies the requirement of attendance, progress and conduct as stipulated by the university shall be eligible to appear for the university examination. Certificate to that effect shall be produced from the Director (AHSP) along with the application for examination and the prescribed fee.

Contd....10



**10. Scheme of Examination:**

There shall be three examinations, one each at the end of I, II and III year. The examination for both main and subsidiary subjects for all courses in Allied Health Sciences shall be common in the first year. Distribution of Subjects and marks for First Year as below:

S. No.	Main Subjects	Written Paper		IA Theory	Total
		Duration	Marks	Marks	Marks
1	Basic Anatomy (Including Histology)	3 Hours	80	20	100
2	Physiology	3 Hours	80	20	100
3	Biochemistry	3 Hours	80	20	100
4	Pathology	3 Hours	80	20	100
5	Microbiology	3 Hours	80	20	100
Subsidiary Subjects					
1	English	3 Hours	80	20	100
2	Health Care	3 Hours	80	20	100

**First year Examination:**

The University examination for 1st year shall consist of only theory examination and there shall be no University Practical Examination.

**Pass Criteria:**

Final University examination: Theory examinations will be held in the month of September / October. Practical examination will be conducted by two examiners out of which one will be external examiner recognized by the University.

**First year examination:**

a. Main Subjects: A candidate is declared to have passed in a subject, if he/she secures, 50% of marks in University Theory exam and internal assessment added together.

b. Subsidiary Subjects: The minimum prescribed marks for a pass in subsidiary subject shall be 35% of the maximum marks prescribed for a subject. The marks obtained in the subsidiary subjects shall be communicated to the University before the Commencement of the University examination.

**Second and Third year Examination:**

a. Main Subjects: A candidate is declared to have passed the examination in a subject if he/she secures 50% of the marks in Theory and 50% in practical separately. For a pass in theory, a candidate has to secure a minimum of 40% marks in the University conducted written examination, and 50% in aggregate in the University conducted written examination and internal assessment added together and for pass in Practical, a candidate has to secure a minimum of 40% marks in the university conducted Practical/Clinical examination and 50% in aggregate i.e. University conducted Practical/Clinical and Internal Assessment.

*Contd....11*



b. When a candidate fails in one or more theory papers and or practical examination he or she will have to re appear for both theory and practical examination of the respective subject in the subsequent attempt.

c. **Subsidiary Subjects:** The minimum prescribed marks for a pass in subsidiary subject shall be 35% of the maximum marks prescribed for a subject. The marks obtained in the subsidiary subjects shall be communicated to the University before the commencement of the University examination.

**Carry over benefit:**

**First year examination:**

A candidate who fails in any two of the five main subjects of first year shall be permitted to carry over those subjects to second year. However, he/ she must pass the carry over subjects before appearing for second year examination.

**Second year examination:**

A candidate is permitted to carry over any one main subject to the third year but shall pass this subject before appearing for the third-year examination.

**Declaration of Class:**

a. A candidate having appeared in all the subjects in the same examination and passed that examination in the first attempt and secures 75% of marks or more of grand total marks prescribed will be declared to have passed the examination with Distinction.

b. A candidate having appeared in all subjects in the same examination and passed that examination in the first attempt and secures 60% of marks or more but less than 75% of grand total marks prescribed will be declared to have passed the examination in First Class.

c. A candidate having appeared in all the subjects in the same examination and passed that examination in the first attempt and secures 50% of marks or more but less than 60% of grand total marks prescribed will be declared to have passed the examination in Second Class.

d. A candidate passing the university examination in more than one attempt shall be placed in Pass class irrespective of the percentage of marks secured by him/her in the examination.

The marks obtained by a candidate in the subsidiary subjects shall not be considered for award of Class or Rank.

**Eligibility for the award of Degree:**

A candidate shall have passed in all the subjects of first, second and third year to be eligible for a compulsory 12 months of rotational internship. On completion of 12 months of the internship with pass criteria in outgoing clinical assessment exams the candidate is then eligible for the award of degree.

*Contd....12*



Resolution: Discussed and approved

**BOS Recommendations (2):**

- 1) Provision for change of subjects after successful completion of first year course.
- 2) Medical terminology as subsidiary subject and as a certified subject through online courses.
- 3) Maximum number of students for each course – 20 seats.
- 4) Inclusion of value added courses.
  - a. Phlebotomy
  - b. NABH, NABL training courses from certified agencies.
  - c. Certified training in Molecular lab-PCR
  - d. Certified CPR
  - e. Certified training in Generic Lab.
  - f. Certified training in Central Sterile Supply Department (CSSD)
  - g. Maintenance of lab equipment and troubleshoot.
- 5) Other on-line courses related to the subject offered by on-line portals like DISHA, Swayam, CourSera.
- 6) Practical: to be conducted in the pattern of OSCE / OSPE

Resolution: Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-9/2021: Approval for conduct of first batch (2020-21) first year B.Sc in Paramedical Courses examination for the year academic year 2021 of Allied Health Sciences Programmes.**

Note: The Academic Council meeting dtd. 30/07/2019 vide Agenda No. SSAHE/AC/XVIII-50/2019 has recommended to start new courses in 11 various disciplines with an intake of each discipline 20 seats of B.Sc Paramedical Courses in allied health sciences programme from the academic year 2020-21 at Sri Siddhartha Medical College. The following B.Sc Paramedical courses are approved and recommended to Board of Management for considering.

Academic Council recommended B.Sc Paramedical courses in Allied Health Sciences Programmes as follows:

- 1) Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology [B.Sc. (M.L.T) ]
- 2) Bachelor of Science in Operation Theatre and Anaesthesia Technology [ BSc .O.T. Technology]
- 3) Bachelor of Science in Cardiac Care Technology [B.Sc Cardiac Care Technology ]
- 4) Bachelor of Science in Perfusion Technology [ BSc. Perfusion Technology ]
- 5) Bachelor of Science in Neuro Science Technology [ BSc. Neuro Science Technology ]
- 6) Bachelor of Science in Renal Dialysis Technology [ BSc. Renal Dialysis Technology ]
- 7) Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care Technology [BSc. Respiratory Care Technology]
- 8) Bachelor of Science in Optometry [ BSc. Optometry]
- 9) Bachelor of Science in Imaging Technology [ BSc. Imaging Technology ]
- 10) Bachelor of Science in Radiotherapy Technology [ BSc. Radiotherapy Technology ]
- 11) Bachelor of Science in Emergency and Trauma Care Technology

*Contd....13*



As the proceedings of the Board of Management, the same has been approved on 05/03/2020 vide agenda No. SSAHE/BOM/XX-8/2020.

In continuation, proceedings of the BOM, the first batch admission to B.Sc in Paramedical Courses has made on merit basis through entrance test for the academic year 2020-21.

Name of the course B.Sc Degree Paramedical Courses	Intake of Seats	AHSP – B.Sc Degree in Paramedical Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Medical Laboratory Technology	20	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	5	5	10
Operation Technology	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	03
Anesthesia Technology	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	0	3	03
Imaging Technology	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	02
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-10/2021:** Proposed to start new courses in Undergraduate Engineering Programme 1). Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning and 2). Computer Science and Business Systems.

**Note:** The following proposal has submitted to the council to start new under graduate courses from the academic year 2021-22 in BE programmes at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology in view of increased demand in certain domains as per the industrial need for technical personnel.

- 1). Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning with an intake of 30 seats.
- 2). Computer Science and Business Systems with an intake of 40 seats.

**Increase in Intake/ Additional Course(s):** As per clause No. 2.14.2 Requirements and Eligibility of AICTE hand book 2021-22:

- a. *The Institution shall have valid NBA accreditation for the existing Course(s) as deemed necessary.*
- b. *The Institution applied for NBA and waiting for the results of the visit is also eligible to apply, but a valid NBA Certificate shall be produced at the time of Scrutiny*
- c. *Increase in Intake/ Additional Course in Diploma / Under Graduate Degree/ Post Graduate Degree Level in Engineering and Technology shall be permissible only in Emerging/ Multidisciplinary Areas.*
- d. *The Institution seeking approval for Increase in Intake/Additional Course(s) shall apply on AICTE Web-Portal along with the additional documents as per Appendix 17 of the Approval Process Handbook.*

Contd....14



- e. *The Institution shall have “Nil Deficiency” based on Self-Disclosure as per the Deficiency Report generated through Web-Portal.*
- f. *No punitive action is pending against the Institution or FIR is filed by CBI or any other investigative agency.*
- g. *Action taken on those Institutions based on the Chapter VIII for the non-fulfillment of the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook shall not be eligible for Increase in Intake/ Additional Course(s), even if the Course(s) are having valid NBA accreditation.*

*As per clause 2.14.3 Institutions shall be eligible for new Course(s) / expansion of existing Course(s), equal to the number of valid NBA accredited Course(s), limited to a maximum of FOUR within the definition of Division/ Programme/ Level, subjected to the conditions.*

*And 2.14.4 The existing Institutions having total “Approved Intake” exceeding the “Maximum Intake Allowed” seeking for approval for Increase in Intake/ Additional Course(s) (without NBA accreditation) in the same Level in the same Programme (Diploma/ Under Graduate / MCA / Management) shall have to apply for the Closure of Course(s) as per the Procedure and shall apply for increase in Intake/ Additional Course(s) in lieu of the same, without exceeding the total “Approved Intake” as well as the number of Courses/ Divisions as specified in Appendix 3 of the Approval Process Handbook, subject to “Nil Deficiency” based on Self-Disclosure on AICTE Web-Portal. Number of New Courses/ increase in intake (in terms of Divisions) allowed shall be restricted to ONE per Programme/ Level (Diploma / Under Graduate / MCA / Management).*

Hence, the academy has proposed to closure of the programme and reduces the intake capacity for the following courses.

- 1) Reducing the intake of UG BE course in Industrial Engineering & Management from 40 to zero (0) – Closure of the course.
- 2) Reducing the intake of UG BE Course in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering from 60 to 30 seats.

Resolution: Discussed and approved

SSAHE/AC/XXII-11/2021: Approval of Research Programme (Ph.D course) admissions during 2021.

Note: Academy has notified for admission to Research Programme (Ph.D Course) on 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2020. The entrance examination was conducted on 24/01/2021 for Engineering & Basic Sciences, and 31/01/2021 for Medical courses.

Contd....15



No. of candidates Applied	=	75
No. of candidates Appeared	=	64
No. of candidates Absentees	=	01
No. of candidates Not Eligible	=	14
No. of candidates Eligible	=	39

Doctoral Committee / Ph.D Registration Committee meeting/interview was held on 26/02/2021 and the committee has recommended 34 (28+\*6) candidates (\*including 6 candidates previous year entrance test passed but not registered in the year 2019-20) for registration to Ph.D course for the academic year 2020-21.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-12/2021: Research Programme (Ph.D): UGC National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) / Karnataka State Eligibility Test (KSET) qualified candidates exemption from the entrance examination.**

**Note:** Chairman, Doctoral Committee (Research Programmes) has recommended to the council to amend the Regulation pertaining for Rules and Regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology – 2018 with the following shall be include in clause of Eligibility Criteria for Admission to Ph.D Programme:

“Candidates who have qualified in respective master’s degrees have to appear for the Entrance Test and those candidates who have qualified for fellowships such as UGC-NET / SLET, CSIR –JIRF / GATE examinations are exempted from the Entrance Test. However, all such candidates have to appear for an interview along with the candidates who have qualified in the Entrance Test and seats are not reserved separately for UGC-NET / SLET, CSIR –JIRF / GATE and Entrance Test qualified candidates”.

AND

“In the case of candidates who have passed UGC-NET / SLET,, CSIR-JRF / GATE the merit list will be prepared on the basis of 50% of marks secured in the interview and 50% marks in Master’s Degree Examination. In case of candidates securing equal percentage of marks from both Master’s Degree Examination and marks secured in the interview, such candidates who have secured higher percentage in the Bachelor’s Degree Examination will be placed higher in ranking. Entrance Test qualified candidates shall be selected on the basis of performance in the interview as well as in the written test”.

Admission shall be made as per the Rules & Regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology, in accordance with University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

Contd....16



SSAHE/AC/XXII-13/2021: Ratification of Permission for extension of Ph.D Course duration.

**Note:** Director, (Research Programmes) has recommended to the council for approval for extension of one year along with the students request and guide recommendation letters, due to non compliance of Doctoral Committee meeting as per the Rules & Regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology, in accordance with University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2018.

Recommended the scholars names for extension of two years to complete the Ph.D course.

Sl. No	Name of the scholar	Department	USN No.
1	Mrs. Vidya K	Electronics & Comm., Engineering	12PH1EC002
2	Mr. S G Sharathchandra	Mechanical Engineering	12PH1ME007

**Resolution:** Mrs. Vidya K, as a women scholar's provision of additional two year of extension as per the guidelines the University. In addition to the above two years a year of extension is sanctioned by the house with recommendations from the Doctoral Committee.

And an additional one year of extension is sanctioned to Mr. S.G. Sharathchandra, further extension of the duration is depending on the progression of the scholars in the prescribed courses with recommendations from the Doctoral Committee for one year.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-14/2021: Approval for conduct of first batch (2020-21) Fellowship courses Examination for the academic year 2021.**

**Note:** The Academic Council meeting dtd. 30/07/2019 vide Agenda No. SSAHE/AC/XVIII-57/2019 has recommended for conducting/start fellowship courses: 1). Fellowships courses for Medical Doctors 2). Fellowships Courses for Dental Doctors 3). Fellowships Courses for Genetic Counselors 4). Fellowships Courses for Speech & swallow and 5). Fellowships Courses for Nutritionists with an intake of 10 seats for each discipline with the collaboration between Health Care Global Enterprises Ltd, & Strand Life Sciences (hereinafter referred to as the "HCG/Strand") HCG Towers # 8,P Kalinga Rao Road, Sampangi Rama Nagar, Bengaluru -560027, Karnataka, and represented by the Dean, and Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, (Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) comprising of Sri Siddhartha Medical College (SSMC), Tumkur and Sri Siddhartha Dental College (SSDC), Tumkur, Agalakote, B.H. Road, Tumkur-527107, Karnataka, from the academic year 2020-21 and the same has been approved by Board of Management on 05/03/2020 vide agenda No. SSAHE/BOM/XX-11/2020.

Contd....17



The following Fellowship Courses in Allied Health Sciences programme from the academic year 2020-21 as follows.

Sl. No	Name of the Fellowship courses	Duration of the Course	Approved Intake of Seats per year
<b>I. Fellowships courses for Medical Doctors</b>			
1	Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology Oncology & BMT	12 Months	02
2	Fellowship in Orthopedic Oncology	18 Months	02
3	Fellowship in Onco Anaesthesia	18 Months	01
4	Fellowship in Minimally Invasive Surgical Oncology	18 Months	02
5	Fellowship in Hematology & Bone Marrow Transplant	18 Months	02
6	Fellowship in Hepato Biliary Surgery and Liver Transplant	18 Months	01
7	Fellowship in Gynaecology Oncology	12 Months	02
8	Fellowship in Onco Radiology & Imaging	12 Months	04
9	Fellowship in Molecular Biology & Genomics	12 Months	02
10	Fellowship in Uro-Oncology & Robotic Surgery	18 Months	02
11	Fellowship in Infection Diseases in Oncology	12 Months	02
12	Fellowship in Preventive Oncology	12 Months	02
13	Fellowship in Pain & Palliative Care	12 Months	02
<b>II. Fellowships Courses for Dental Doctors</b>			
14	Fellowship in Dental Rehabilitative Oncology	12 Months	02
<b>III. Fellowships Courses for Genetic Counselors</b>			
15	Fellowship in Genetic Counseling in Oncology	12 Months	02
<b>IV. Fellowships Courses for Speech &amp; swallow</b>			
16	Fellowship in Speech & Swallow	12 Months	02
<b>V. Fellowships Courses for Nutritionists</b>			
17	Fellowship in Onco Nutrition	12 Months	02

The programme Director/s of the University fellowship & certification courses shall be taken as Honorary Consultants and student as Senior Residents.

As proceedings of BOM, the first batch admission to fellowship courses has been made on merit basis through entrance test for the academic year 2020-21 and submitted the approved list of candidates admitted for the fellowship programmes in Medical Doctors.

S.No.	Name of the Candidates	Fellowship Programmes	USN No.
1	Dr. Rajkumar A Patel	Uro Oncology & Robotic Surgery	20SFCU01
2	Dr. Anil Kumar T	Uro Oncology & Robotic Surgery	20SFCU02
3	Dr. Nagateja Banala	Interventional Radiology	20SFCIR1
4	Dr. Bharath K S	Interventional Radiology	20SFCIR2
5	Dr. Nirup N C	Orthopedic Oncology	20SFCOO1

*Note: Only Five candidates have been registered and taken admission for the fellowship programmes.*

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

*Contd....18*



SSAHE/AC/XXII-15/2021: Admission approval of constituent colleges / institutions of Medical (UG&PG), Dental (UG&PG), Engineering (UG & PG) for the academic year 2020-21.

Note: The counseling for admissions to Medical UG & PG, Dental UG & PG were conducted by Medical Council Committee (MCC) for the academic year 2020. And an Engineering & Technology UG & PG course was carried out by State Govt. of Karnataka (CET)

1). Name of the Constituent College: On-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur

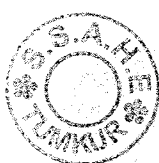
Name of the course	Medical UG (MBBS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												Grand Total
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
MBBS	30	48	3	3	1	1	25	39	-	-	59	91	150

Name of the course MD/MS in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Medical PG (MD/MS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21														Grand Total
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/MGT		Total				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Pre-Clinical (Non-Clinical)																
MS Anatomy	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MD Physiology	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Para - Clinical ( Non-Clinical)																
MD Pathology	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	02		
MD Microbiology	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MD Community Medicine	02	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	02		
Clinical																
MD General Medicine	04	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	04		
MD Pediatrics	04	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	04		
MD Anesthesia	04	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	04		
MD Radio- Diagnosis	04	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	04		
MD Dermatology	01	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	01		
MD Psychiatry	02	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	02		
MS OBG	05	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	05		
MS Orthopedics	05	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	05		
MS ENT	03	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	03		
MS General Surgery	03	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	03		
MS Ophthalmology	03	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	03		
TOTAL	49	14	14	1	1	-	-	7	5	-	-	22	20	42		

2). Name of the Constituent College: On-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Dental College, Tumkur

Name of the course	Dental UG (BDS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												Grand Total
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
BDS	2	7	1	2	-	2	1	9	-	-	4	20	24

Contd....19



Name of the course MDS in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Dental PG (MDS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21													
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/MG T		Total		Grand Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Conservative Dentistry	02	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthodontics	02	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Periodontics	02	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Pedodontics	02	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Prosthodontia	02	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>

3). Name of the Constituent College: Off-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur

Name of the course BE in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Engineering UG (BE) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering	120	1	0	11	4	6	2	21	10	-	-	39	16	55
Mechanical Engineering	60	2	1	0	0	1	0	11	0	-	-	14	1	15
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	120	2	1	2	6	3	7	18	14	-	-	25	28	53
Electronics & Communication Engineering	120	3	4	3	4	1	3	29	30	-	-	36	41	77
Industrial Engineering & Management	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0
Computer Science & Engineering	120	4	7	5	3	1	0	36	54	-	-	46	64	110
Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	-	-	3	4	07
Information Science & Engineering	120	10	7	1	4	0	3	33	48	-	-	44	62	106
Medical Electronics Engineering	30	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	5	-	-	4	6	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>433</b>

Name of the course BE - Lateral Entry in Different Specialties	Engineering UG (BE- Lateral Entry) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering	-	-	7	1	-	-	16	6	-	-	23	7	30
Mechanical Engineering	2	-	-	-	3	-	14	-	-	-	19	-	19
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	-	1	1	-	-	12	4	-	-	17	5	22
Electronics & Communication Engineering	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	3	5	8
Industrial Engineering & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Science & Engineering	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	3	4	7
Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Science & Engineering	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	4	-	-	6	5	11
Medical Electronics Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>97</b>

Contd....20



Name of the course M.Tech & MCA in Different Specialties	Intake of Seats	Engineering & Technology PG (M.Tech / MCA) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/M GT		Total		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Electronics & Communication (VLSI & Embedded system)	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	5	4	9
Electronics & Communication (Digital Electronics)	09	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	0	4	4
Computer Science & Engg	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	1	9	10
Civil Engg (Computer Aided Design Of Structures)	18	3	1	-	2	2	1	4	2	-	-	9	6	15
Mechanical Engg (Product Design & Manufacturing)	09	0	1	1	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	2	9
Mechanical Engg (Thermal)	09	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	5
Electrical & Electronics (Computer Applications in industrial Drives)	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	1	7	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>60</b>
Master of Computer Applications I Sem	60	3	4	-	2	1	1	15	34	-	-	19	41	60
Master of Computer Applications (Lateral)		1	5	2	-	-	-	7	20	-	-	10	25	35

**4). Name of the Constituent College: Off-Campus Institution  
Sri Siddhartha Institute Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur.**

Name of the course	Medical UG (MBBS) Students Enrolled during the Academic year 2020-21												Grand Total
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		NRI/Mgt		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
MBBS	16	31	8	5	1	6	44	39	-	-	69	81	150

**Resolution:** approved

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-16/2021: Information on submitted AQAR to NAAC for the year 2019-20.**

**Note:** Four IQAC meetings were conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQAR) Report of IQAC 2019-20 and has already submitted to NAAC.

Particular reference: The NAAC Cycle-2 accreditation process committee meeting was conducted before submission of SSR under the instruction of NAAC Coordinator and authorities. The data received from the constituent colleges was analyzed, scrutinized and was finalized. The SSR was submitted on 05/09/2020 through on-line to NAAC portal. As a part of the process, students satisfaction survey was started by NAAC authorities from 07/09/2020.

On 15/09/2020 SSAHE received SSR DVV (Data Verification and Validation) clarification from NAAC authorities. Six (06) clarifications were on extended profile deviation and Sixty Two (62) clarifications on Metrics Level Deviations were received accordingly.

The above SSR DVV clarifications were cleared and uploaded to NAAC portal on 29/09/2020.

*Contd....21*



On 05/10/2020, SSAHE received Inlibnet Input and Review clarifications and was cleared and uploaded to the NAAC portal on 09/10/2020.

As per the final status of NAAC, Academy has paid the fees for peer team visit and Assessment, logistics on 12/04/2021.

Resolution: Discussed.

SSAHE/AC/XXII-17/2021: Consent of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur for the academic year 2021-22.

Note: Academy has granted consent of affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, for Undergraduate course (MBBS) for the academic year 2021-22, subject to approval from NMC, New Delhi.

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Intake
Under Graduate Courses		
1	M.B.B.S	150

Resolution: Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXII-18/2021: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for the academic year 2021-22.

Note: Academy has granted Affiliation to the courses offered at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur being the constituent college as per the Bye law of the Academy for conducting UG (MBBS) Course and PG Degree (MD/MS) courses with increase in intake of seats in postgraduate degree courses subject to approval from NMC, New Delhi for the academic year 2021-22.

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Intake	Increase Intake	Total No. of Seats
Under Graduate Courses				
1	M.B.B.S	150	50	200
Post Graduate Degree Courses				
1	MD (Anatomy)	02 (Two)	-	02
2	MD (Physiology)	03 (Three)	-	03
3	MD (Pathology)	02 (Two)	04	06
4	MD (Microbiology)	02 (Two)	-	02
5	MD (Community Medicine)	02 (Two)	-	02
6	MD (General Medicine)	04 (Four)	11	15
7	MD (Paediatrics)	04 (Four)	06	10
8	MD (Psychiatry)	02 (Two)	03	05
9	MD (Dermatology)	01 (One)	04	05
10	MS (General Surgery)	03 (Three)	12	15
11	MS (Orthopaedics)	05 (Five)	05	10
12	MS (Ophthalmology)	03 (Three)	02	05
13	MS (ENT)	03 (Three)	02	05
14	MD (Anaesthesia)	04 (Four)	06	10
15	MD (Radio-Diagnosis)	04 (Four)	06	10
16	MS (OBG)	05 (Five)	06	11
	Total Seats	49	67	116

Resolution: Approved

Contd....22



SSAHE/AC/XXII-19/2021: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Dental College, Tumkur for the academic year 2021-22.

Note: Academy has granted affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Dental College, for Undergraduate course (BDS) and Post Graduate Degree course (MDS) for the academic year 2021-22.

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
Under Graduate Courses		
1	BDS	40
Post Graduate Degree Courses- MDS		
1	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	02 (Two)
2	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02 (Two)
3	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	02 (Two)
4	Periodontology	02 (Two)
5	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	02 (Two)
6	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	02 (Two)
7	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02 (Two)

Resolution: Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXII-20/2021: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur for the academic year 2021-22.

Note: Academy has granted affiliation to the course offered at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, for Undergraduate course (BE) and Post Graduate Degree courses (M.Tech and MCA) for the academic year 2021-22.

Under Graduate Programmes:

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
BE Courses		
1	Civil Engineering	120
2	Computer Science & Engineering	120
3	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	120
4	Electronics & Communication Engineering	120
5	Industrial Engineering & Management	40
6	Information Science & Engineering	120
7	Mechanical Engineering	60
8	Medical Electronics Engineering	30
9	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	60
Total Seats		790

Contd....23



Post Graduate Programmes :

Sl. N.	Name of the Course	Total Intake seats
M.Tech & MCA course		
1	Digital Electronics (Electronics & Communication)	09
2	Thermal Power Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)	09
3	Computer Aided Design of Structures (Civil Engineering)	18
4	Product Design Manufacturing (Mechanical Engineering)	09
5	VLSI & Embedded system (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	18
6	Computer Science & Engineering	18
7	Computer Applications in industrial drives (Electrical & Electronics)	18
8	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	60
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>159</b>

Resolution: Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXII-21/2021: Approval of Annual Report of SSAHE for the year 2020-21.

Note: Annual report of the Academy for the year 2020-21 has been submitted to the house for approval.

SSAHE/AC/XXII-22/2021: Approval of SSAHE Annual Report for the Examinations for the year 2020-21.

UG Statistics – Examination Results September- 2020

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
MBBS								
1	III Phase (Part II)	61	39	100	52	29	81	---
BDS								
2	IV Year	12	12	24	8	11	19	---

PG- Statistics – Examination Results October - 2020

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
	Medical - D.C.H.	-	01	01	-	01	01	-
Total		-	01	01	-	01	01	-

Contd....24



UG Statistics – Examination Results December- 2020

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
1	MBBS							
	II Phase	84	44	128	52	27	79	-
	III Phase (Part 1)	29	20	49	29	19	48	-
2	BDS							
	I Year	13	21	34	13	20	33	05
	II Year	25	22	47	19	19	38	03
	III Year	10	22	32	10	20	30	03

UG Statistics – Examination Results February- 2021

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
1	MBBS							
	I Phase (SSMC)	75	78	150+	43	56	99	22
	I Phase (SSIMS)	79	71	3	44	46	90	19
				150				

UG Statistics – Examination Results March- 2021

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
1	MBBS							
	II Phase	99	74	173	61	56	117	34
2	BDS							
	II Year	6	3	9	3	0	3	-
	III Year	2	2	4	2	1	3	-
	IV Year	3	3	6	3	1	4	-

UG Statistics – Examination Results April- 2021

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
1	MBBS							
	III Phase (Part 1)	94	69	163	88	65	153	46
	III Phase (Part II)	76	84	160	64	68	132	4

UG Statistics – Examination Results April- 2021 (FAST TRACK)

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
1	MBBS							
	I Phase (SSMC)	29	25	54	18	17	35	
	I Phase (SSIMS)	36	24	60	33	12	45	

Contd....25



PG- Statistics – Examination Results June - 2021

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	No. of Students appeared		Total	No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
	Medical - MD/MS							
	M.D. Pathology	-	02	02	-	02	02	--
	M.D. General Medicine	01	01	02	01	01	02	--
	M.D. Paediatrics	01	01	02	01	01	02	--
	M.D. Anaesthesia	-	01	01	-	01	01	01
	M.D.R.D.	02	-	02	02	-	02	--
	M.D. Dermatology	-	01	01	-	01	01	--
	M.D. Psychiatry	-	01	01	-	01	01	--
	M.S. O.B.G.	-	03	03	-	03	03	--
	M.S. Orthopedics	05	-	05	02	-	02	--
	M.S. E.N.T.	-	02	02	-	02	02	--
	M.S. General Surgery	02	01	03	02	01	03	--
	M.S. Ophthalmology	01	01	02	01	01	02	01
	Total Passed	12	14	26	09	14	23	02
	Dental - MDS							
	Conservative & Endodontics	01	01	02	01	01	02	--
	Oral Surgery	02	-	02	02	-	02	--
	Orthodontics	02	-	02	02	-	02	--
	Periodontics	-	02	02	-	02	02	--
	Pedodontics	-	02	02	-	02	02	--
	Prosthodontics	02	-	02	02	-	02	--
	Total Passed	07	05	12	07	05	12	--

Resolution: Approved and Engineering Result Analysis send & recorded.

SSAHE/AC/XXII-23/2021: Approval of SSAHE Academic Audit Report for the year 2020-21.

Note: Annual academic audit report of the Academy for the year 2020-21 has submitted to the house for approval.

Resolution: Approved

SSAHE/AC/XXII-24/2021: Submission of proposal to start Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Education and Online Education at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology in accordance with AICTE (Open and Distance Learning Education and Online Education) Guidelines, 2021.

Note: In pursuit to achieve the National Education Policy (NEP)-2020 has laid emphasis on increasing Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER) through the use of technology and ICT, to fulfill the objectives of NEP-2020 and to promote ODL and Online Education AICTE has framed comprehensive Guidelines for imparting Education through ODL & Online mode, for offering courses in Management and allied areas, Computer Applications, Artificial Intelligence and Data Science in the Engineering & Technology domain, Logistics and Travel & Tourism titled as "AICTE (Open and Distance Learning Education and Online Education) Guidelines, 2021".

Contd....26



The comprehensive Guidelines laid down by AICTE, which are applicable for Institutions viz.; Standalone Institutions, Institutions-Deemed to be Universities and other Universities include minimum norms and standards for programmes, curricula, admissions, physical and instructional facilities, faculty and staff pattern, their qualifications, quality teaching learning, instructions, assessment and examinations for the award of Diploma, Post Diploma Certificate, Post Graduate Certificate, Post Graduate Diploma and Postgraduate Degree Level Programmes (as defined in Approval Process Handbook) through Open and Distance Learning mode and / or Online Mode.

**Eligibility Criteria:** According to the new Guidelines, Any Institution, having NAAC score of 3.26 and above or NBA Score of 700 on a scale of 1000 or having rank in Top-100 in University category of National Institutional Ranking Framework, at least twice in three preceding cycles (at the time of application), shall be permitted to start full-fledged ODL courses and / or Online courses without prior approval of the AICTE only in the NBA accredited programmes. All other Institution, which has been in existence for at least 5 years, with minimum NAAC Score of 3.01 has to apply to AICTE and seek prior approval for conducting any program.

**Recognition Process:** In order to enable an Institution intending to offer a programme through ODL mode and/or Online mode it is required to make an online application. AICTE after scrutiny of the Application may either point out deficiencies or cause an inspection to examine the application with the help of an Expert Committee. After processing the Application, AICTE may either accept / reject the proposal wholly or in part.

**Permissions and Prohibitions:** The new Guidelines have strictly provided that no Institution shall offer any ODL and/or Online programme and admit learners thereto unless it has been granted approval by the AICTE and intake is maximum of three times of the sanctioned intake of specific programme in conventional / regular mode. Further program has to be offered on a credit system. It also mandates that if any program requires approval of any regulatory body then the Institution shall necessarily have to take approval of the AICTE and approval of the UGC in order to actually run the programme. Affiliated colleges / institutions are not permitted to conduct programmes in ODL mode and / or Online mode.

**Equivalence and Mobility:** The programme offered by the institutions through ODL mode and / or Online mode has been equivalent to the Certificate / Diploma / PG Diploma / PG Degree level programme offered in conventional mode. Beneficially, A learner enrolled for a programme under ODL mode and/or Online mode shall be eligible for mobility from one mode of learning to another mode of learning within the Institution as per the provisions stipulated under its Act and with the approval of statutory authorities of the Institution.

**Territorial Jurisdiction:** Further keeping territorial jurisdiction in consideration, a Learner residing in any part of the Country may enroll in any programme being offered by an Institution recognized by the AICTE for offering programme under ODL mode. The total number of Learners admitted at any Learner Support Centre shall not exceed 1000 at any time. However, in respect of online learners residing within or outside India may enrol in any course being offered by an Institution recognized by the AICTE for offering programmes under Online mode.

*Contd....27*



The Institution, which has been recognized by AICTE may offer Certificate or Diploma programmes in ODL mode and/or Online mode in the domains other than prohibited programmes, upon approval by its statutory bodies.

**Withdrawal of Approval:** AICTE under the Guidelines also has power to withdraw the Approval, if an Institution has contravened any of the provisions of these Guidelines or has submitted or produced any false information. Further offering of the program with prior approval of AICTE may also lead to lodging of FIR and other punitive actions.

Earlier AICTE had issued Guidelines in 2019 for imparting education through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode by Standalone Institutions and Institutions-Deemed to be Universities and amended the same in 2020 to bring these guidelines in conformity with UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 & UGC Regulations, 2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-25/2021: Adoption and Implementation of UGC Guidelines for Multiple Entry and Exit in Academic Programmes Offered in Higher Education Institutions.**

**Note:** UGC has directed to implement the Guidelines for Multiple Entry and Exit in Academic Programmes offered in higher education institutions in its letter dated 29/07/2021 vide No. D.O. No.F-1-3/2021(QIP).

The University Grants Commission has issued guidelines for the Multiple Entry and Exit options launched recently for the undergraduate and postgraduate courses formulated as per the National Education Policy (NEP-2020). The guidelines are available on the official website of the University Grants Commissions.

As per the official notification the guidelines are issued for the multiple entry and exit in academic programmes offered in the colleges across the country keeping in mind the idea of giving flexible curricular options to students. This intern will facilitate students in choosing their learning path and courses which they wish to opt for.

According to the guidelines issued, the new multiple entry and exit options will give students multiple certification options giving the students mobility. A system of credit recognition will also be implemented under the scheme which will enable proper credit accumulation, credit transfers, and credit redemption for students giving them a proper record of the same.

The system has been brought in to bring more flexibility in an academic programme to the students which will further enable the students to seek employment for any level of award and then join back whenever they feel like upgrading their qualifications. The scheme has also been introduced so that the dropout rate is reduced by giving students easier options and improving Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in the Higher Education of the country. Instructions have been issued to all the higher educational institutions to implement the scheme.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

*Contd....28*



**SSAHE/AC/XXII-26/2021: Adoption of Guidelines for Internationalization of Higher Education in India.**

Note: UGC has directed to all the higher education institutions to take initiatives for internationalization of higher education under National Education Policy, 2020, in its letter dated 29/07/2021 vide No. D.O.68-1/2021(IC).

The Guidelines enumerates various strategies and initiatives and provide an excellent opportunity through a wide array of activities such as internationally relevant curricula, brand building of Indian Higher Education Institutions abroad, academic and research collaboration with foreign universities, credit recognition under twinning arrangements, global citizenship approach and engaging with foreign alumni. The Guidelines provide an excellent opportunity for global outreach of Indian Higher Education Institutions.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-27/2021: Adoption of UGC (Establishment and Operation of Academic Bank of Credits in Higher Education) Regulations, 2021.**

Note: The recommendations of NEP-2020, UGC with the concurrence of Ministry of Education has notified 'UGC ( Establishment and Operation of Academic Bank of Credits in Higher Education) Regulation, 2021, in the Gazettee of India on 28<sup>th</sup> July, 2021 and UGC letter No. D.O.No. 14-31/2018 (CPP-II) Dtd. 29/07/2021 and directed to take appropriate steps for joining ABC platform at the earliest.

National Education Policy (NEP) -2020 is based on principles of flexibility on hard separations between disciplines, multi-disciplinarily and holistic education, conceptual understanding on creativity and critical thinking, ethics and human & constitutional values, life skills respect for diversity and the local context, with focus on equity and inclusion.

Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) is based on principle of Distributed & Flexible Teaching-Learning that allows a student to learn as per her or his convenience, drop education mind-way and pick it up again as per their choice and convenience. This will also address curtailing the dropout ration while also improving Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER).

Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) platform has been developed by National e-governance Division (NeGD) of Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY) under Digilocker Framework, with the facility / functionality of opening of Academic Account by the student and on boarding of eligible HEIs. ABC will digitally store the academic credits earned by students from HEIs registered with ABC, for awarding degrees / diploma / PG Diploma / Certificate taking into account credits earned by students. ABC will ensure the opening, closure and validation of Academic Bank Accounts, credit verification, credit accumulation, and credit transfer or redemption for students.

*Contd....29*



Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) that meet the eligibility requirements can register with Academic Bank of Credits on ABC website (www.abc.gov.in). Furthermore, students can also register by visiting the ABC website. A comprehensive user manual for both, HEIs and Students with step-by-step instructions and screenshots, are available on the ABC portal's Resources section under the General Resources category.

**Objectives of Academic Bank of Credits.-**

- 1) To promote student centricity with learner-friendly approaches in higher education across the country and promote a more inter-disciplinary approach in higher education.
- 2) To enable students to select the best courses or combination of courses to suit their aptitude and quest for knowledge.
- 3) To permit students to choose a pace for their studies along with the associated logistics and costs.
- 4) To allow students to tailor their degrees or make specific modifications or specializations rather than undergoing the rigid, regularly prescribed degree or courses of a single university or autonomous college.
- 5) To enable multiple entry-multiple exit for students to complete their degrees as per their time preferences, providing mobility across various disciplines and HEIs for Degree or Diploma or Post Graduate Diploma or Certificate programme or Course work for the Ph.D. programme.
- 6) To support, procedurally, the teaching-learning activities to happen in a distributed and blended manner through integration across campuses or universities or autonomous colleges with increased mobility
- 7) To facilitate lifelong learning amongst all, i.e., formal and informal students from both full-time and part-time modes.
- 8) To satisfy the students' quest for knowledge, freedom to choose and change their academic directions, connect different domains of knowledge and help them acquire the right foundations and building blocks to pursue their life goals.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-28/2021: Adoption of UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds) Regulations, 2021.**

**Note:** University Grants Commission has notified 'UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds) Regulations, 2021. in the Gazettee of India on 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2021 and UGC letter No. D.O.f.No.1-11/2020(SWAYAM) Dtd. 26/03/2021 and directed to facilitate to institution to allow up-to 40% (forty per cent) of the total courses being offered in a particular programme in a semester through the online learning courses offered through SWAYAM platform.

*Contd....30*



The University Grants Commission has allowed universities and colleges to offer up to 40 per cent of the syllabus of a programme in a semester online through the government's e-learning platform Study Webs of Active-Learning for Young Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM). In a letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellors of universities and Principals of colleges, UGC Secretary Rajnish Jain said: On March 26, 2021, the University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2021, has been notified in the Gazette of India, which now facilitates an institution to allow up to 40 per cent of the total course being offered in a particular programme in a semester through the online course offered through SWAYAM platform.

**SWAYAM is India's Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platform. UGC as the national coordinator for non-technology postgraduate courses has developed 145 MOOCs and offered 208 MOOCs on the SWAYAM platform.**

**"No university shall refuse any student for credit mobility of courses earned through SWAYAM platform,"**

UGC, in the Gazette notification asked institutions to amend their rules and regulations within four weeks for "seamless integration through SWAYAM based online courses."

"Every higher education institution shall within four weeks from the date of publication of these regulations in the official Gazette make the necessary amendments, as may be required, in their statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations to adopt and incorporate the provisions of these regulations for seamless integration through SWAYAM based online courses," the commission said.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-29/2021: Proposal of NCC as an Elective subject in Engineering programme.**

**Note:** UGC has directed to all the higher education institutions to take appropriate action on NCC as general elective credit course, in its letters dtd. 15/04/2021 vide no. D.O.No.1-18/2019 (CPP-II).

With NEP-2020 having 'Choice Based Credit System' (CBCS) as its component, it has been felt that NCC should be introduced as General Elective Credit Course in universities and colleges having NCC to make it more popular thereby benefiting the student fraternity enrolled with NCC. In order to meet this requirement an 'in depth' study has been carried out by DGNCC to have NCC as a General Elective Credit Course as per NEP 2020, under the 'Choice Based Credit System'.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-30/2021: UGC Guidelines on Examinations and Academic Calendar (reopening of institutions) in view of the COVID-19 Pandemic – July 2021.**

**Note:** UGC direct ordered letter dtd. 16/07/2021 vide D.O. No.F.1-1/2021(Secy), In a letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellors of universities and Principals of colleges, has permitted for reopening of academic institutions pertaining to Health and Medical Sectors.

*Contd....31*



With the instructions of the UGC and State Government of Karnataka, SSAHE has permitted for the reopening of the academic institutions to constituent colleges / institutions on strictly adhering to the conditions stipulated as below:

- 1) Only Students, Teaching staff and non-teaching staff who have taken at least one dose of COVID-19 Vaccine will be permitted to attend the aforementioned College / Institutions.
- 2) The constituent College / Institutions shall ensure strict adherence to COVID appropriate behavior and SOP's / guidelines by the UGC on April 29, 2020 and July 6, 2020 highlighting the modes of teaching, conduct of examination, importance of physical & social distancing etc., should be read along with the present guidelines and shall remain mandatory, but the present guidelines shall prevail in the event of any conflict.

All the constituent colleges / institutions of SSAHE have reopened on 26/07/2021 with all precautions of COVID-19 norms and guidelines.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXII-31/2021: Conduct of 10<sup>th</sup> Convocation of SSAHE – 2021.**

**Note:** The University has to conduct the 10<sup>th</sup> Convocation in the month of October- 2021. In this connection, finalize the date of Convocation, Chief Guest for ceremony and formation of the various committees etc., for smooth conduct of the convocation.

During the year 2020, 9<sup>th</sup> Convocation, SSAHE was held 'virtual mode' convocation and live streaming it on the University website as well as You-Tube / Face-Book / Instagram and other social media platforms. The Degrees and Awards were conferred to the eligible candidates in absentia mode, in challenging period (COVID-19 situation)

This year, the same circumstance has been continued and recommended to conduct 10<sup>th</sup> convocation on virtual mode. Only Gold Medalist and Ph.D students will be invited in-person.

**Resolution:** In brief discussion, a few members suggested to conduct in off-line mode and heads of the constituent colleges were informed the house that students and their parents suggested to conduct convocation in off-line mode.

And finally members concluded that; the proposed date of convocation is on 30<sup>th</sup> October, 2021 in off-line mode, subjected to depending on COVID-19 pandemic situation and as per the instructions of UGC / rules and directions from the Govt. of Karnataka.

*Contd....32*



SSAHE/AC/XXII-32/2021: Any other subject with permission of Chair.

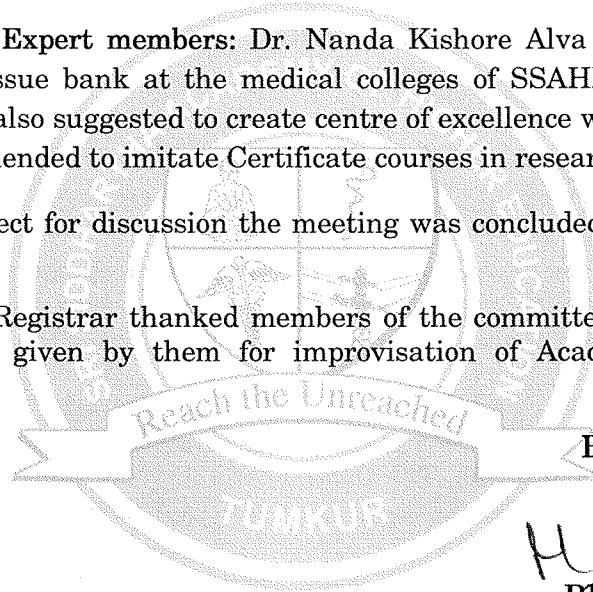
- 1) All Post Graduate external postings to be pre-approved by the University.
- 2) Participation of PGs in monthly meetings of the specialty bodies of Karnataka and case presentations are mandatory.
- 3) Publications and Plagiarism check for PhD thesis / PG dissertation is mandatory and copied dissertation will not be approved by the University.
- 4) PG Gold medal will be decided by multiple parameters such as: University marks / Publications / Awards / Extracurricular activities will be evaluated by the PG Medical education committee.
- 5) A separate PG medical education committee will be constituted by the University.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**Suggestion from the Expert members:** Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva has suggested starting cadaver bank and tissue bank at the medical colleges of SSAHE in collaboration with regional blood banks also suggested to create centre of excellence within the institutions of SSAHE. And recommended to imitate Certificate courses in research programmes.

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the Academy.



By Order

*H. Z. Kar*  
REGISTRAR

To,

The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

- 1) PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
- 2) PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
- 3) The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
- 4) The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT/SSIMS&RC
- 5) The Chairman/s, BOS, Medical /Dental / Engineering
- 6) The Finance Officer, SSAHE
- 7) Office Copy / Guard file.



# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur – 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/54/2020

Date : 23/10/2020

Proceedings of the Twenty-First Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 22<sup>nd</sup> October 2020, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	23	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
2	Dr. A.G. Srinivasamurthy Principal, SSMC	24	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics
3	Dr. Praveen B Kudva Principal, SSDC	25	Dr. Prasanna T R HOD of Orthodontics
4	Dr. M S Raviprakash Principal, SSIT	26	Dr. Nagalakshmi HOD of Pedodontics
5	Dr. Vasudeva D S Principal, SSIMS&RC	27	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
6	Dr. Lakshmi Prabha R S HOD of Anatomy	28	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
7	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	29	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
8	Dr. Satish T B HOD of Biochemistry	30	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
9	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B HOD of Pathology	31	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
10	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	32	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11	Dr. Manjunath G N HOD of Pharmacology	33	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
12	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah HOD of General Medicine	34	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
13	Dr. Jagannath HOD of General Surgery	35	Dr. Harish Kumar R HOD of Mechanical Engineering
14	Dr. Kiran Kalaiah HOD of Orthopaedics	36	Dr. Raju A S HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
15	Dr. Rangaswamy K B HOD of Paediatrics	37	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
16	Dr. Jayashree S Shah HOD of Ophthalmology	38	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
17	Dr. Mohan M HOD of ENT	39	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
18	Dr. Gurushankar G HOD of Radio Diagnosis	40	Dr. B P Mallikarjunaswamy HOD of Mathematics
19	Dr. Gangadhar S B HOD of Anaesthesia	41	Dr. Ramesh D HOD of Master of Computer Applications
20	Dr. Dhananjaya HOD of OBG	42	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R Professor of Pathology
21	Dr. Naveen B H HOD of Prosthodontics	43	Dr. Prabhakar G N Professor of Surgery
22	Dr. Jayashankar C M HOD of Conservative Dentistry	44	Dr. Santhosh Kumar R Reader, Dept. of Periodontics

Contd....2



45	Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar Professor of Mathematics	50	Dr. Achyutha Prasad N Asst. Professor of Computer Science & Engineering
46	Dr. Eshwarappa M N Professor of Electronics & Comm.Engineering	51	Dr. Dileep Kumar R Asst. Professor of Forensic Medicine
47	Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R Professor of E.N.T	52	Dr. Swamy R M IQAC Coordinator
48	Dr.Siddaramanna T C Associate Professor of Forensic Medicine	53	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations
49	Dr. Ashok Mehatha Professor of Industrial Engineering & Management	54	Dr. M. Z . Kurian Registrar

#### Leave of Absence:

1	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	8	Dr. Kumar G V Professor of Paediatrics
2	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	9	Dr. B V Renushri Professor of Microbiology
3	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	10	Dr. Kiran NK Professor of Pedodontics
4	Dr. Satyanarayana M T HOD of Psychiatry	11	Dr. M R Dinesh Professor of Orthodontics D.A. Pandu Memorial R.V Dental College, Bangalore.
5	Dr. P. K Raju Professor, Department of Orthopedics Bangalore Medical College, Fort, Bangalore	12	Dr. C. S. Belagavi Professor of Pathology Bangalore
6	Dr. B. Ramachandra Professor, Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering , PES College of Engineering, Mandya	13	Dr. Ravindra S Principal JSS Dental College & Hospital Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara, Mysore - 570 015
7	Dr.G.Sadashivappa Professor ,Dept.of Telecommunication Engineering R.V.College of Engineering Mysore Road,R.V.V Post, Bangalore	14	Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva Professor of Pathology M.S. Ramaiah Medical College M.S.Ramaiah Nagar, MSRIT Post Bangalore - 560054

#### Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was conducted as per COVID-19 norms.

The meeting was convened and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

*Contd...3*



*SSAHE/AC/XXI-01/2020: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 06/08/2020.*

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-02/2020: Conduct of 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation- 2020 on 28<sup>th</sup> October 2020 on virtual mode at Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus, Tumkur.*

Note: This is the first time that SSAHE is holding a 'virtual' convocation and live streaming it on the University website as well as You-Tube / Face-Book / Instagram and other social media platforms. In this convocation, a total of 901 Degrees are being awarded in various disciplines of Medical, Dental, Engineering & Technology and Research Programme including Gold Medals for their academic achievements in their respective courses / specialities. This will enable students to fulfill the mandate of the UGC of awarding Degrees to the graduates within 180 days of the passing the examination even in this challenging period (COVID-19 situation). The Degrees and Awards will be conferred to the eligible candidates in absentia. However, Gold Medalist, Ph.D awardees and Subject toppers in Medical & Dental will be called to receive Medals and certificates.

Resolution: Anonymously approved by the house to conduct virtual convocation and live streaming it on the University website as well as You-Tube / Face-Book and other social media platforms. Dr. S. Sacchidanand, Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, has accepted as a Chief Guest for the Ceremony during the 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation 2020.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-03/2020: Approval List of Degree Awardees during the 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation – 2020.*

Note: The candidates who are declared qualified for the award of Degree / Diploma completed before 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2020 (including Internship Medical & Dental Courses) in conformity with the Rules & Regulations of the respective Regulating Councils are being awarded in 9<sup>th</sup> Convocation. The Degree and Awards will be conferred to the eligible candidates in absentia mode only.

The 901 eligible candidates list for the degree awardees in the 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation of the Academy is submitted to the house for considering and approval.



Contd...4

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Degree Awardees			Gold Medals Awardees		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Medical (MBBS)	73	73	146	-	01	01
2	PG Medical (MD/MS)	17	11	28	-	01	01
3	PG Medical (Diploma)	06	08	14	-	01	01
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>96</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>03</b>

1	Dental (BDS)	10	39	49	-	01	01
2	PG Dental (MDS)	02	05	07	-	01	01
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>02</b>

1	UG Engineering (BE)	297	318	615	04	04	08
2	PG Engineering (M.Tech)	11	08	19	-	01	01
3	MCA	06	05	11	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>		<b>314</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>09</b>

	Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering & Technology)	06	-	06	-	-	-
	Doctor of Philosophy (Basic Sciences)	03	02	05	-	-	-
	Doctor of Philosophy (Human Medical Anatomy)	01	-	01	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL(D)</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

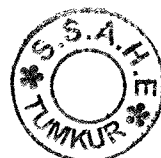
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D)</b>		<b>432</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>
------------------------------	--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**List of Doctoral Degree Awardees (Ph.D) :**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Faculty	Course Completion
1	Sanjay H M	15PH4CS006	Computer Science And Engineering	October - 2019
2	Amardeepak M	15PH4ME001	Mechanical Engineering	November - 2019
3	Manu . K. S	15PH4EC005	Electronics And Communication Engineering	November - 2019
4	Shobha	14PH3MA003	Mathematics	December - 2019
5	Manjunath .C	15PH4PMP01	Physics	December - 2019
6	Naddoni Sachin Govind	15PH4PMC02	Chemistry	December - 2019
7	Bhavyavenu K L	15PH4MA001	Mathematics	January - 2020
8	Achyutha Prasad N	14PH3CS001	Computer Science And Engineering	May - 2020
9	Ramesh P	17PH6ANT001	Medical Human Anatomy	June - 2020
10	Dinesha L	14PH3CS001	Computer Science And Engineering	July - 2020
11	Nandeesh M	14PH3ME001	Mechanical Engineering	September - 2020
12	Fernandes Anil Juje	15PH4PHC01	Chemistry	September - 2020

**Resolution: Discussed and approved.**

Contd...5



*SSAHE/AC/XXI-04/2020: Approval of Gold Medal awardees list during 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation-2020.*

Note: List of students who are eligible for the Gold Medal awardees for the 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 28<sup>th</sup> October 2020.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)					
1	Dr. Kanimozhi K	14SM1051	MBBS January-2019	77.20	Distinction
Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery (MD/MS)					
2	Dr. Samra Sahu	17SMO201	MS – OBG May-2020	77.29	Distinction
Post Graduate Diploma (Medical)					
3	Dr. Shelly Sharma	18SDE202	DOMS May-2020	76.4%	Distinction

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)					
1	Dr.Armeenakhanum	15SD1004	BDS July-2019	71.66%	Distinction
Master of Dental Surgery (MDS)					
2	Dr. Lakshmi Priya A	17SEA802	MDS – Pedodontics June-2020	73.83	Distinction

**MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
Computer Aided Design Of Structures					
1	Ms. Sreenidhi H M	17CAD07	June- 2019	8.78	First Class with Distinction

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
Computer Science & Engineering					
1	Ms. Archana C R	16CS011	July – 2020	9.065	First Class with Distinction

Contd...6



Civil Engineering					
2	Mr. R S Tej	16CV074	July – 2020	9.015	First Class with Distinction

Electronics & Communication Engineering					
3	Mr. Rajashekhar K R	16EC070	July – 2020	9.5875	First Class with Distinction

Electrical & Electronics Engineering					
4	Mr. Kumar Raghavendra G B	16EE027	July – 2020	9.3825	First Class with Distinction

Information Science & Engineering					
5	Ms. Shruthi P	16IS076	July – 2020	8.6.75	First Class with Distinction

Mechanical Engineering					
6	Mr. Ahujavijay K V	16ME002	July – 2020	8.775	First Class with Distinction

Telecommunication Engineering					
7	Ms. Kavyashree K G	16TE028	July – 2020	8.705	First Class with Distinction

Medical Electronics Engineering					
8	Ms. Shilpa V	16ML017	July – 2020	8.9725	First Class with Distinction

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XXI-05/2020: Approval of Subject Toppers list during 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation -2020.**

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Anatomy (400)	Dr. Kavya N G	14SM1059	317	79.25
	Physiology (400)			311	77.75
	Biochemistry (200)			174	87
	Microbiology (400)			324	81
	Forensic Medicine (200)			156	78

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Pathology (400)	Dr. Kanimozhi K	14SM1051	322	80.5
	Community Medicine (400)			333	83.25
	Paediatrics (250)			179	71.6
	General Surgery (500)			375	75
	OBG (500)			381	76.2

Contd...7



Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	OBG (500)	Dr. Spandana S P	14SM1131	381	76.2

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Pharmacology (400)	Dr. Rashmika G U	14SM1109	329	82.25
	Ophthalmology (250)			207	82.8
	ENT (250)			210	84
	General Medicine (500)			394	78.8

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
BDS	Human Anatomy (200)	Dr. Armeenakhanum	15SD1004	176	88
	Dental Anatomy & Oral Histology (200)			159	79.5
	Dental Material (200)			150	75
	Pre-Clinical Conservative (100)			81	81
	Pre-Clinical Prosthodontics (100)			90	90
	Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry (200)			157	78.5
	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics (200)			150	75
	Prosthodontics & Crowe & Bridge (200)			135	67.5
	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (200)			139	69.5
	BDS			Physiology & Biochemistry (200)	Dr. Ann Mary Varghese
Dental Pharmacology (200)		154	77		
Pre-Clinical Conservative (100)		81	81		
BDS	Pathology & Microbiology (200)	Dr. Vruna Bakhshi	15SD1036	160	80
	General Medicine (200)			156	78
	Oral Pathology & Microbiology (200)			171	85
	Oral Medicine & Radiology (200)			133	66.5
	Periodontology (200)			148	74
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (200)			130	65
	Public Health Dentistry (200)			152	76
	Dental Material (200)			150	75
BDS	General Surgery (200)	Dr. Avi Nitinkumar Patel	15SD1007	147	73.5
BDS	Dental Material (200)	Dr. Shalini	15SD1028	150	75

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...8



*SSAHE/AC/XXI-06/2020: UGC Guidelines on Academic Calendar for the First year of Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate students of the Universities for the session 2020-21 in view of COVID-19 Pandemic.*

Note: As per the letter from the Secretary, UGC, vide Letter No. D.O. No. F.1-1/2020 (Secy) Dtd. 22/09/2020 has directed to adopt the steps to implement the UGC Guidelines on Academic Calendar for the First year of Under Graduate and Post-Graduate students of the Universities for the session 2020-21 in view of COVID-19 Pandemic.

The academic calendar for the first year student proposed in the Guidelines dated 29.04.2020 stands amended. Hence, the academic Session 2020-21 may commence from 01.11.2020 for first year students. Accordingly, the following calendar is suggested for the academic session 2020-2021:

Admission Process (To be completed)	31.10.2020
Commencement of Classes of above students Fresh batch (First Semester/Year)	01.11.2020*
Preparatory Break	01.03.2021 to 07.03.2021
Conduct of Examinations	08.03.2021 to 26.03.2021
Semester Break	27.03.2021 to 04.04.2021
Commencement of Classes for Even Semester	5.04.2021
Preparatory Break	01.08.2021 to 08.08.2021
Conduct of Examinations	09.08.2021 to 21.08.2021
Semester Break	22.08.2021 to 29.08.2021
Commencement of Next Academic Session for this batch	30.08.2021

\*If there is a delay in declaration of result of the qualifying examinations, the universities may plan and start the academic session by 18.11.2020. The teaching learning process may continue in offline/ online/ blended mode.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-07/2020: Adoption and Implementation of National Education Policy -2020.*

Note: The Government of India announced its new National Educational Policy (NEP) - 2020 on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2020. The policy document was drafted after having consultation and participation of the stakeholders at every level, subsequently; a National Conclave on Transformational Reforms in Higher Education under National Education Policy on 7<sup>th</sup> August, 2020 was organized followed by the Governor's Conference on 9<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 and Visitor's Conference on 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2020. The Ministry of Education (MoE) organized Shikshak Parv from 5<sup>th</sup> September – 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2020 on all important themes of NEP, 2020.

Contd...9



## HIGHLIGHTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION

- Gross Enrolment Ratio in higher education to be raised to 50 % by 2035 ; 3.5 crore seats to be added in higher education.
- **Holistic Multidisciplinary Education:** The policy envisages broad based, multi-disciplinary, holistic Under Graduate education with flexible curricula, creative combinations of subjects, integration of vocational education and multiple entry and exit points with appropriate certification. UG education can be of 3 or 4 years with multiple exit options and appropriate certification within this period.
- Academic Bank of Credits to be established to facilitate Transfer of Credits.
- Multidisciplinary Education and Research Universities (MERUs), at par with IITs, IIMs, to be set up as models of best multidisciplinary education of global standards in the country.
- **Rationalized Institutional Architecture:** A new vision and architecture for higher education has been envisaged with large, well-resourced, vibrant multidisciplinary institutions. Higher Education Institutions will be transformed into large multidisciplinary universities, colleges, and HEI clusters/knowledge Hubs, each of which will aim to have 3,000 or more students. A university will mean a multidisciplinary institution of higher learning that offers undergraduate and graduate programmes, with high quality teaching, research, and community engagement. The definition of university will allow a spectrum of institutions that range from Research intensive Universities, Teaching-intensive Universities and Autonomous degree granting Colleges (ACs). Affiliation of colleges is to be phased out in 15 years and a stage-wise mechanism is to be established for granting graded autonomy to colleges. Over a period of time, it is envisaged that every college would develop into either an Autonomous degree-granting College, or a constituent college of a university.
- **The National Research Foundation (NRF)** will be created as an apex body for fostering a strong research culture and building research capacity across higher education.
- **Financial support for students:** Efforts will be made to incentivize the merit of students belonging to SC, ST, OBC, and other SEDGs. The National Scholarship Portal will be expanded to support, foster, and track the progress of students receiving scholarships. Private HEIs will be encouraged to offer larger numbers of free ships and scholarships to their students.
- **Open and distance learning** will be expanded, thereby playing a significant role in increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio to 50%. Measures such as online courses and digital repositories, funding for research, improved student services, credit-based recognition of MOOCs, etc., will be taken to ensure it is at par with the highest quality in-class programmes. **Internationalization of education** will be facilitated through both institutional collaborations, and student and faculty mobility and allowing entry of top world ranked Universities to open campuses in our country.

Contd...10



- **Motivated, Energized, and Capable Faculty:** NEP 2020 recognizes that the success of higher education institutions is the quality and engagement of its faculty. HEIs will have clearly defined, independent, and transparent processes and criteria for faculty recruitment. Faculty will be given the freedom to design their own curricular and pedagogical approaches within the approved framework. Excellence will be further incentivized through appropriate rewards, promotions, recognitions, and movement into institutional leadership. Faculty not delivering on basic norms will be held accountable.
- **Effective Governance and leadership in HEIs** Through a suitable system of graded accreditation and graded autonomy, and in a phased manner over a period of 15 years, all HEIs in India will aim to become independent self-governing institutions pursuing innovation and excellence. Measures will be taken at all HEIs to ensure leadership of the highest quality and promote an institutional culture of excellence. Institutional governance based on autonomy - academic, administrative and financial - is envisioned with each higher education institution having Board of Governors. All leadership positions and Head of institutions will be offered to persons with high academic qualifications and demonstrated administrative and leadership capabilities along with abilities to manage complex situations
- **Regulation:** Higher Education Commission of India (HECI) will be set up as a single overarching umbrella body for entire higher education, excluding medical and legal education. HECI to have four independent verticals - National Higher Education Regulatory Council (NHERC) for regulation, General Education Council (GEC) for standard setting, Higher Education Grants Council (HEGC) for funding, and National Accreditation Council (NAC) for accreditation. Public and private higher education institutions will be governed by the same set of norms for regulation, accreditation and academic standards.
- **Professional Education:** All professional education will be an integral part of the higher education system. Stand-alone technical universities, health science universities, legal and agricultural universities, or institutions in these or other fields, will aim to become multi-disciplinary institutions. Technology in Education an autonomous body, the National Educational Technology Forum (NETF), will be created to provide a platform for the free exchange of ideas on the use of technology to enhance learning, assessment, planning, administration. Appropriate integration of technology into all levels of education will be done to improve classroom processes, support teacher professional development, enhance educational access for disadvantaged groups and streamline educational planning, administration and management. Technology-based education platforms, such as DIKSHA/SWAYAM, will be better integrated across school and higher education. HEIs will play an active role in conducting research on disruptive technologies and in creating instructional materials and courses including online courses in cutting-edge domains.

Contd...11



- **Online Education and Digital Education:** A comprehensive set of recommendations for promoting online education consequent in the recent rise in epidemics and pandemics in order to ensure preparedness with alternative modes of quality education whenever and wherever traditional and in-person modes of education are not possible, has been covered. A dedicated unit for the purpose of orchestrating the building of digital infrastructure, digital content and capacity building will be created in the MHRD to look after the education needs of both school and higher education.
- **The Central Advisory Board of Education** will be strengthened to ensure coordination to bring overall focus on quality education. The remodeled and rejuvenated CABE shall also be responsible for developing, articulating, evaluating, and revising the vision of education in the country on a continuous basis, in close collaboration with MHRD and the corresponding apex bodies of States. It shall also create and continuously review the institutional frameworks that shall help attain this vision.
- **Ministry of Education:** In order to bring the focus back on education and learning, it may be desirable to re-designate MHRD as the Ministry of Education (MoE).

**Resolution:** Discussed and anonymously approved by the house and resolved to implement the National Education Policy (NEP) from the next academic year, and constituted an expert committee comprising education experts and former Vice-Chancellors besides a task force in this connection.

Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty has informed the house about NEP and gave its nod for its enforcement from the year 2021-22 making all preparations and incorporating valuable inputs for the improvements of higher education.

The expert committee will comprise former VCs and experts in the field of higher education, while the 20 member task force will comprise deans of all faculties and others. We need to start the groundwork for the implementation and inputs from all committees will be looked into. If we start the preparations now, we can bring in the NEP from 2021 said the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-08/2020: Adoption / Implementation of the National Medical Commission Act-2019 for Medical Programme at constituent college (On-Campus centre) of SSAHE viz., Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital.*

**Note:** The 2019 Bill sets up the National Medical Commission (NMC) as an umbrella regulatory body with certain other bodies under it. The NMC will subsume the MCI and will regulate medical education and practice in India. Under the Bill, states will establish their respective State Medical Councils within three years. These Councils will have a role similar to the NMC, at the state level.

Contd...12



## HIGHLIGHTS

### Functions of the NMC include:

- (i) Laying down policies for regulating medical institutions and medical professionals,
- (ii) Assessing the requirements of human resources and infrastructure in healthcare,
- (iii) Ensuring compliance by the State Medical Councils with the regulations made under the Bill, and
- (iv) Framing guidelines for determination of fee for up to 50% of the seats in the private medical institutions.

### Regulatory bodies being set up under the NMC

The Act sets up four autonomous boards under the supervision of the NMC. Each board will consist of a President and four members (of which two members will be part-time), appointed by the central government (on the recommendation of a search committee). These bodies are:

**The Under-Graduate Medical Education Board (UGMEB) and the Post-Graduate Medical Education Board (PGMEB):** These two bodies will be responsible for formulating standards, curriculum, guidelines for medical education, and granting recognition to medical qualifications at the under-graduate and post-graduate levels respectively.

**The Medical Assessment and Rating Board:** The Board will have the power to levy monetary penalties on institutions which fail to maintain the minimum standards as laid down by the UGMEB and the PGMEB. It will also grant permissions for establishing new medical colleges, starting postgraduate courses, and increasing the number of seats in a medical college.

**The Ethics and Medical Registration Board:** This Board will maintain a National Register of all the licensed medical practitioners in the country, and also regulate professional and medical conduct. Only those included in the Register will be allowed to practice as doctors. The Board will also maintain a register of all licensed community health providers in the country.

**Changing the eligibility guidelines for doctors to practice medicine:** There will be a uniform National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to under-graduate and post-graduate super-specialty medical education in all medical institutions regulated under this Act. Further, the Act introduces a common final year undergraduate examination called the National Exit Test for students graduating from medical institutions to obtain the license for practice. This test will also serve as the basis for admission into post-graduate courses at medical institutions under this Bill. Foreign medical practitioners may be permitted temporary registration to practice in India.

Contd..13



**Resolution:** Discussed and anonymously approved by the house and resolved to implement the rules and regulations of National Medical Commission.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-09/2020: Adoption of National Innovation & Startup Policy-2019 for Students & Faculty.***

**Preamble:** A Guiding Framework for Higher Education Institutions - The National Innovation and Startup Policy 2019 for students and faculty of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) will enable the institutes to actively engage students, faculties and staff in innovation and entrepreneurship related activities. This framework will also facilitate Ministry of Human Resource Development in bringing uniformity across HEIs in terms of Intellectual Property ownership management, technology licensing and institutional Startup policy, thus enabling creation of a robust innovation and Start up ecosystem across all HEIs.

**Note:** Submitted to the house for considering and approval for adoption and implementation on National Innovation & Startup Policy – 2019 for students and Faculty

**Strategies and Governance on National Innovation and Startup Policy – 2019 for Students & Faculty**

- a. Entrepreneurship promotion and development should be one of the major dimensions of the HEIs strategy. To facilitate development of an entrepreneurial ecosystem in the organization, specific objectives and associated performance indicators should be defined for assessment.
- b. Implementation of entrepreneurial vision at the institute should be achieved through mission statements rather than stringent control system. The entrepreneurial agenda should be the responsibility of a senior person at the level of dean/ director/ equivalent position to bring in required commitment and must be well understood by the higher authorities. However, one must understand that promoting entrepreneurship requires a different type of mindset as compared to other academic activities. Therefore, this person should be very carefully chosen from someone who understands the industry and above all business.
- c. Resource mobilization plan should be worked out at the institute for supporting pre-incubation, incubation infrastructure and facilities. A sustainable financial strategy should be defined in order to reduce the organizational constraints to work on the entrepreneurial agenda.

Contd..14



- i. Investment in the entrepreneurial activities should be a part of the institutional financial strategy. Minimum 1% fund of the total annual budget of the institution should be allocated for funding and supporting innovation and startups related activities through creation of separate 'Innovation fund'.
- ii. The strategy should also involve raising funds from diverse sources to reduce dependency on the public funding. Bringing in external funding through government (state and central) such as DST, DBT, MHRD, AICTE, TDB, TIFAC, DSIR, CSIR, BIRAC, NSTEDB, NRDC, Startup India, Invest India, MeitY, MSDE, MSME, etc. and non-government sources should be encouraged.
- iii. To support technology incubators, academic institutes may approach private and corporate sectors to generate funds, under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) as per Section 135 of the Company Act 2013.
- iv. Institute may also raise funding through sponsorships and donations. Institute should actively engage alumni network for promoting Innovation & Entrepreneurship (I&E).
- d. For expediting the decision making, hierarchical barriers should be minimized and individual autonomy and ownership of initiatives should be promoted.
- e. Importance of innovation and entrepreneurial agenda should be known across the institute and should be promoted and highlighted at institutional programs such as conferences, convocations, workshops, etc.
- f. Student and faculty startup Policy and action plan should be formulated at university level, which is in line with the current document along with well-defined short-term and long-term goals. Micro action plan should also be developed by the constituent institutes to accomplish the policy objectives.
- g. Institute should develop and implement I & E strategy and policy for the entire institute in order to integrate the entrepreneurial activities across various centers, departments, faculties, within the institutes, thus breaking the silos.

Contd..15



- h. Product to market strategy for startups should be developed by the institute on case to case basis.
- i. Development of entrepreneurship culture should not be limited within the boundaries of the institution.
  - i. HEIs should be the driving force in developing entrepreneurship culture in its vicinity (regional, social and community level). This shall include giving opportunity for regional startups, provision to extend facilities for outsiders and active involvement of the institute in defining strategic direction for local development.
  - ii. Strategic international partnerships should be developed using bilateral and multilateral channels with international innovation clusters and other relevant organizations. Moreover, international exchange programs, internships, engaging the international faculties in teaching and research should also be promoted.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-10/2020: Introduce new subject "Block Chain Technology" as a Credit Course for 7<sup>th</sup> Semester Computer Science & Engineering / Information Science & Engineering students at constituent college of SSAHE an off-campus center viz., Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur from the academic year 2020-21.*

Note: The Chairman, Board of Studies (UG Engineering & Technology) has submitted to the house for approval to introduce new subject "Block Chain Technology" as a Credit Course for 7<sup>th</sup> Semester Computer Science & Engineering / Information Science & Engineering students at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

Resolution: Approved

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-11/2020: Approval of the academic equivalence of SSAHE under Graduate Bachelor of Engineering (BE) courses.*

Note: The Chairman, Board of Studies (UG Engineering & Technology) has submitted to the house for perusal and approval of academic equivalences of the following B.E courses at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

Contd...16



S. No	Name of the B.E Course	Considered to be equivalent to B.E in	Remarks
1	Industrial Engineering and Management	Mechanical Engineering	For Academic Equivalence and Employability purposes
2	Information Science & Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	
3	Telecommunication & Engineering	Electronics &	
4	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	Communication Engineering	

Resolution: Approved

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-12/2020: Ratification on approval of Academic Administrative Audit report for the year 2019-20.*

Note: Academic Administrative Audit report for the year 2019-20 is submitted to the house for perusal and approval.

Resolution: Approved

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-13/2020: Initiating on-line database system on Feedback from Students, Faculty, Parents, Patients, Alumni and Employer.*

Note: The process of feedback system from 1). Students, 2). Faculty, 3). Parents, 4). Patients, 5). Alumni and 6). Employer of the SSAHE is executed on off-line mode from the past 10 years. Now, SSAHE has initiated the feedback systems through On-Line mode database system. For the next upcoming schedules it will be executed through On-line mode.

Resolution: Approved

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-14/2020: Information on preparation of on-line data base system for Medical, Dental & Engineering Faculty database.*

Note: For the process of scrutinizing faculty appraisal from the past years done on off-line mode through paperwork. Now, SSAHE has initiated the On-Line mode database system.

Resolution: Approved

Contd...17



**SSAHE/AC/XXI-15/2020: Approval on Implementation of E-Governance in areas of operation at SSAHE. 1. Planning and Development, 2. Administration, 3. Finance and Accounts, 4. Student Admission and Support ,5. Examination**

Areas of e-governance	Name of the Vendor with contact details
Planning and Development	SSAHE Online & Website Development Vendor,  Company Name: M/s.India Business Online, No. 48/1, 1 <sup>st</sup> Main, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cross, SVG Nagar, Nagarbhavi Main Road, Bangalore – 560072.  Contact Person : Mr. Sistla Ramu Contact Phone : +91 9845175224
	M/s. Protech Microsystems India Pvt. Ltd, No. 51/1A, K.R. Road, 7 <sup>th</sup> Block, Jayanagar West, Bangalore – 560082.  Contact Person : Mr. Narayan Contact Phone : +91 9845063229
Administration	SSAHE Online & Website Development Vendor,  Company Name : M/s. India Business Online, No. 48/1, 1 <sup>st</sup> Main, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cross, SVG Nagar, Nagarbhavi Main Road, Bangalore - 560072  Contact Person : Mr. Sistla Ramu Contact Phone : +91 9845175224
	Google Suit ( G Suite) – domain mail & applications  Vendor : Company Name : M/s. India Business Online, No. 48/1, 1 <sup>st</sup> Main, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cross, SVG Nagar, Nagarbhavi Main Road, Bangalore - 560072  Contact Person : Mr. Sistla Ramu Contact Phone : +91 9845175224
	SSAHE administrative work on social flat form applications (paper lesswork)  1). SSAHE Whatsapp No. 9845699374  2). Facebook link: <a href="https://www.facebook.com/siddharth.ssahe">https://www.facebook.com/siddharth.ssahe</a>
Finance and Accounts	Tally Vendor, Company Name : M/s. Genuine Computers Opp: Dhanu Arcade, Prathiba Shopping Complex, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, 1 <sup>st</sup> Shop, SS PuramMain Road, Tumkur - 572102  Contact Person : Krishna  Contact: Mobile No. - 9972525668

Contd...18



Student Admission and Support	SSAHE Online & Website Development Vendor, Company Name : M/s.India Business Online, No. 48/1, 1 <sup>st</sup> Main, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cross, SVG Nagar, Nagarbhavi Main Road, Bangalore – 560072 Contact Person : Mr. Sistla Ramu Contact Phone : +91 9845175224
	Newgenlib ILMS Library Management Software. Company Name : M/s. Verus Solutions Pvt. Ltd, Flat No. 101, Swarnabharathi Towers, A.S. Rau Nagar, Opp: to J.P.N Nagar Colony, Miyapur, Cyberabad, telanganaHyderabad – 500049 Contact Person : Mr. Ramuesh Babu T Contact Phone : +91 9676552271
	SSAHE – Online National Academic Depository (NAD) is an online storehouse of academic awards (Degree, Diploma, Certificates, Mark-Sheets, etc) SSAHE Nodal Officer: Contact Person : Dr. Achyutha Prasad N Contact Phone : +91 9986822889
Examination	Examination Software: Company Name: M/s. eFlow Gurukul Solutions Pvt. Ltd, #12/1, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Surveyor Street, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004 Contact Person : Mr. Kumaran K Contact Phone : +91 8041149599
	Examination Software: Company Name: M/s. e-ReleGo Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, 2Y /40,20 <sup>th</sup> Main, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Block, Bhashyam Circle, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore – 560010 Contact Person : Mr. Guruprasad Contact Phone : +91 9844603555

Resolution: Approved

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-16/2020: Submission of AQAR report to NAAC for the Academic year 2019-20.*

Note: Two IQAC meeting was conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQAR) Report of IQAC 2019-20 is submitted to NAAC on 19/10/2020.

Contd...19



***SSAHE/AC/XXI-17/2020: Information on NAAC Cycle-2 Accreditation Process.***

Preamble: IIQA (Institutional Information of Quality Assessment) of the Academy has submitted to NAAC, and received two clarifications on 02/07/2020 and 14/07/2020. After replying queries to the NAAC finally our IIQA has been accepted for submission of Self Study Report (SSR). NAAC accepts only online submission of the SSR. Academy has submitting the SSR by logging onto their portal. The on-line SSR has to be submitted within 45 days from the date of acceptance of IIQA (accepted Date: 24/07/2020) and informed in the note that data for student satisfaction survey & Data templates for respective metrics are mandatory for submission of SSR.

Note: The NAAC Cycle-2 accreditation process committee meeting was conducted before submission of SSR under the instruction of NAAC Coordinator and authorities. The data received from the constituent colleges was analyzed, scrutinized and was finalized. The SSR was submitted on 05/09/2020 through on-line to NAAC portal. As a part of the process, students satisfaction survey was started by NAAC authorities from 07/09/2020.

On 15/09/2020 SSAHE received SSR DVV (Data Validation & Verification) clarification from NAAC authorities. Six (06) clarifications were on extended profile deviation and Sixty Two (62) clarifications on Metrics Level Deviations were received accordingly.

The above SSR DVV clarifications were cleared and uploaded to NAAC portal on 29/09/2020.

On 05/10/2020, SSAHE received Inffibnet Input and Review clarifications and was cleared and uploaded to the NAAC portal on 09/10/2020.

Resolution: Discussed.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-18/2020: Ratification on Strategies for Mobilization of Funds and the Optimal Utilization of Resources.***

Note: Submitted to the house for considering and approval on Strategies for Mobilization of Funds and the Optimal Utilization of Resources.

**Mobilization of Funds**

The sponsoring society, Sri Siddhartha Education Society (SSES) started by Late H.M. Gangadhariah.

Contd...20



- The Board of Management and Finance committee have mandated the Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, to ensure –
  - Optimum utilization of assets i.e. land, buildings, equipments, vehicles, furniture etc. which are already in place and to be created in future.
  - Feasibility studies are done before start of new programs and institutions lay emphasis on the quality of Education, before venturing into new programs/institutions.
  - Effective administration that nurtures quality and promotes a competitive environment that results in additional revenue generation.
- All the constituent colleges are self-financing institutions.
- Carrying out a financial resource mobilization strategy includes the following steps:
  - Identifying potential sources of funds,
  - Actively soliciting pledges,
  - Following up on pledges to obtain funds,
  - Depositing these funds, and
  - Recording the transactions and any restrictions on their use.
  - Financial resources are mobilized by fee collected from the students.
  - The donations are invited for the purpose of instituting endowments for giving medals, awards, fellowships, research, etc.
  - Attracting Govt. / Private Grants and CSR funds to the maximum extent possible.
  - Additional revenue generation by way of conducting new programmes/courses/training schemes and in coordination with the industry.
  - Cultivation of the Alumni and philanthropists to generously donate to the university.
  - Overhead charges from research grants received from various government and non-government funding agencies.
  - Institutional Consultancy Charges through consultancy services provided by faculty members.
  - e-Content creation.
  - Renting of auditorium, conference room, sports ground, guest house, and similar such facilities to the faculties, department and outside agencies for organizing academic and non-academic activities like conferences, seminars, lectures, workshops and personal functions.
  - To facilitate the above initiatives, the University provides space on lease to various commercial utility facilities for the students, faculty members and officials of the University, such as Banks, Post Office, Book shop, Cafeteria, Canteen, Xerox Centre, Laundry, Milk Parlor, Souvenir shop etc.



### Optimum Utilization of Resources

- Funds generated from above sources are principally used as University Development, Fund for maintaining and for the overall development of the University.
- All the expenditures are allocated according to the sections, namely infrastructure maintenance, salaries of the staff, research incentives, seed money, staff welfare, student welfare, budget for the various events such as convocation, graduation day, etc...

Accounts of the institution are audited regularly and balance sheet and other financial statements drawn annually pre audit objections are taken care of and cleared. The Finance committee and the Board of Management reviews regularly and passes the annual budget put forth in the committee meetings.

**Resolution:** Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-19/2020: Ratification on Policy for Salary Increment and Career Advancement for the Awardees.***

**Note:** Submitted to the house for considering and approval on Policy on Salary increment and Career Advancement for the Awardees

**OBJECTIVE:** The primary objective of the proposed scheme is to motivate the faculty members of our institution to undertake quality research, consultancy and other related activities;

**SCOPE OF THE SCHEME:** This scheme covers all faculty members of all constituent colleges of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education. The scope of the scheme envisages in particular:

- To motivate faculty members to concentrate on research related activities in addition to the teaching.
- To pursue efforts to get recognized at state, national and international forum.
- The incumbent teacher must be on the role and active service of the University/Colleges on the date of consideration by the Selection Committee for Selection/CAS Promotion.
- Candidates shall offer themselves for assessment for promotion, if they fulfill the minimum criteria as required.

Contd...22



**PERIOD OF RECKONING:** The Calendar year is the period for calculating receipt of awards by a faculty member that is, from 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year.

**Rewards:** At the end of every calendar year, the total awards earned by a faculty member will be assessed based upon the evidence produced and the Increment to the faculty member will be arrived at and disbursed.

**CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME:**

> Faculty members who wish to be considered for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme of SSAHE are invited to apply to the Head of concerned Institution stating that s/he fulfils all qualifications under CAS and submit the Self Appraisal System (SAS).

> Supporting documents for the promotion under CAS required:

- Proof of Impact factor of Journal in which research paper is published.
- Proof of ISBN/ISSN number of Journal/ Conference Proceeding in which research paper is published.
- Copies of Certificates of Refresher course, Orientation Programme attended.
- Copies of certificates related to National/International Conference / Seminar / Workshops etc. attended.
- Copies of evidences of session chair/ Invited Lectures/talk given in National / International Conferences, Workshops, Schools, and Seminars etc.
- Copies of evidence of Text/Subject book or reference book or chapter(s) in a edited book written.
- Proof of Major/Minor Research project sanction letter (ongoing/completed).
- Patent if any.

**Resolution:** Approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-20/2020: Ratification on Strategies for Committee on Publication Guidelines and Ethics.*

**Note:** Submitted to the house for considering and approval on Strategies for Committee on Publication Guidelines and Ethics.

Contd...23



Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education is committed to encouraging a healthy research environment that fosters integrity in research and publications. All efforts are made to identify any possible act of misconduct of research and publications, misconduct in its broadest sense will include any practice that may affect the reliability of the research record in terms of findings, conclusions, or attribution. Any allegation of misconduct will be scrutinized by the research committee of the university which is headed by the Vice-chancellor. Other than the regular members of research committee Adhoc representation from (1) Supervisors of students (PhD, Post Graduate/ Graduate) facing allegation charges and (2) Visitor member/s (Aggrieved Faculty/ Student/ collaborator/ collaborator representative facing allegation charges) can be admitted to attend the meetings on need basis.

**Functioning of Research committee for monitoring publication ethics:**

Research committee will take reasonable steps to identify and prevent the publication of dissertations and papers where research misconduct has occurred, including authorship, plagiarism, citation manipulation and data falsification/fabrication, among others. Research committee shall initiate and monitor training in programmes of education in research integrity.

Research committee shall ensure ethical oversight, appropriate consent procedures, and adherence to relevant laws are followed by researchers.

Research committee will receive and initiate inquiries into allegations of research misconduct or unacceptable publication practice raised by any of the stake holders (Research Supervisors/Guides, Faculty, Students, Industry Representatives, journal editors, Funding agencies Etc.,). Research committee will be obliged to protect the identity of whistleblowers.

In case of inquires into collaborative research involving multiple institutions, our Research committee shall act as the point of contact unless there is an obvious lead institution. Aggrieved member and / institutional representative will be included as Adhoc representative of the research committee during the inquiries.

**Dealing with Allegations:**

Research committee shall conduct an inquire and if a researcher is found to have committed misconduct (such as data fabrication, falsification or plagiarism) research committee shall take appropriate steps as deemed necessary.

Contd...24



Note: For Guidelines towards Promoting integrity in scholarly research and its publication, documents available from <http://publicationethics.org/> can be referred to.

Resolution: Approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XXI-21/2020: Ratification on Policy for Internal and External Audits Mechanisms.*

Note: Submitted to committee for considering and approval on Policy for Internal and External Audits Mechanisms.

Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education practices a healthy financial management through internal and external audit. Individual departments give their requirement list (Material, equipments, etc) to the purchase department after approval by the Head of the Institution. The same is forwarded by the purchase section to various vendors inviting quotations. These quotations are brought to the notice of the principal with comparative statement made. The principal along with heads of the department decides the best competitive price. The Board of Management is the final decision making body for budgetary approval, through the finance committee. All the purchases are subject to budgetary approval under various heads as per standard procedure.

The Internal Audit is done by the Chartered Accountants of the university and the report of the audited accounts is submitted to the Board of Management for approval. The External Audit is carried out annually by the statutory auditor appointed by Academy. The final audited report is submitted to the Income Tax department as required. It is also uploaded in the website of the Academy.

**Funds, Accounts, Audits and Annual Report:**

- i. The books of accounts of the Institution Deemed to be University shall be maintained, managed and operated in the name of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and not in the name of the sponsoring body or any other; and, shall be kept in such form as may be laid down by the Board of Management and conform to the rules, if any, prescribed in this regard by the Commission.
- ii. Funds shall not be diverted at any time from the accounts of the Institution Deemed to be University to any other accounts, including to the accounts of the Sponsoring body.

Contd...25



- iii. The Institution Deemed to be University shall get its books of accounts audited, annually and at such other frequency as shall be prescribed by the Commission, separately published and uploaded on the website of the Institution; and if such institution is funded by Central or State Government or through its agencies fully or partially, then the accounts of such Institution Deemed to be University shall be open for examination by the Controller and Auditor General of India; accounts of Institution Deemed to be University shall also, where required, be open for inspection by the Commission.
- iv. The annual financial statements and accounts shall be audited by a qualified professional, being a Member or Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, to be appointed by the Academy.

Provided that, the Commission may, on receipt of information in regard to financial impropriety or embezzlement or illegal diversion of funds from the accounts of the Academy; or of fees being collected against the provision of the regulations, issue a notice directing the Academy to show cause as to why an inspection, including a forensic audit, not be ordered in respect of the complaint, and after providing a reasonable opportunity to the respondent institution, the Commission may on being satisfied that there were sufficient grounds to proceed further, cause an inspection by a team of the Commission and also direct a forensic audit to be undertaken by a qualified Member or Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India; the report of and the inspection team and the forensic audit report taken together shall form the basis for the Commission to take further action, as it may be Deemed fit, under these Regulations.

- v. Annual Reports and the Audit Reports shall be submitted by the Academy to the University Grants Commission within nine months of the closure of the accounting year.

Resolution: Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-22/2020: Ratification on Policy for Performance Appraisal System for Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff.***

Note: Submitted to council for considering and approval of Policy for Performance Appraisal System for Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff.

Contd...26



Performance appraisal policy is the way to ensure the performance-oriented work environment in the organization, it helps employees to achieve the set objects and act as a reward for their contribution in the progress of the organization. Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education continuously makes efforts to improve the academic training and research environment in its constituent colleges. This is achieved not only by improving the infrastructure facilities but also by using effective teaching and learning methodologies. To assess the success of the inputs given by the Constituent Colleges as well as the Academy, it is important to understand, whether the user of such facilities is indeed satisfied and getting the expected outcomes from the initiatives made.

**The Academy and its constituent colleges have Self Appraisal Mechanism for teaching staff:**

In this direction, the Academy has structured an objective assessment mechanism with scope for improvement. The three-tier assessment involves:

- Self appraisal by the faculty
- Peer evaluation by the Department heads/ Principal/ external expert
- Student's feedback

The above assessment mechanism has resulted in the teaching staff understanding and getting acquainted about the following:

- Teaching style and abilities with the feedback from the peers and the students.
- Scope for improvement in teaching resources and methodologies
- The research outcomes and relevance of the work being done with the current developments in the respective fields.

The self assessment mechanism does not have any negative impact on the staff as he/she is provided with the opportunity to comment on the evaluation outcomes and give opportunity for improvement.

The Academy rewards and recognizes teachers commending them for their teaching approaches and research initiatives, which helps them to work with renewed zeal.

**The Academy and its constituent colleges have Self Appraisal Mechanism for Non-teaching staff.**

The works of the Non teaching staff are assessed periodically through a structured mechanism:

Contd...27



- Work efficiency and commitment.
- Initiative towards learning newer trends in their respective areas.
- Leadership and team work.
- Discipline and regularity

The non-teaching staff are periodically trained and also encouraged to pursue their higher studies.

The feedback had helped take the following decisions.

- Conduct of language and soft skill programme for non-teaching and administrative staff.
- Leadership training programme for senior faculty to identify the succession lines.
- Deputation of staff to various orientation programs relating government policies and rules concerning HR management and Education.
- Sensitize teachers and international students with regard to cultural issues and sensitivities.

Resolution: Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-23/2020: Information on Inauguration and Releasing of SSAHE Journals 1). SSAHE – Journal of Interdisciplinary Research & 2). Journal of Action Research and Social Development.***

Note: SSAHE Journals 1). SSAHE – Journal of Interdisciplinary Research & 2). Journal of Action Research and Social Development was launched on 1<sup>st</sup> of October, 2020 by Hon'ble Chancellor Dr. G. Parameshwara.

1). SSAHE – Journal of Interdisciplinary Research(JIR) :This journal (SSAHE-JIR) is contemplated to be biannual (one volume with two issues per year), peer reviewed and an unpaid journal. As the numbers of interdisciplinary journals are less, with rapid advancements in Engineering, Medicine and Sciences, the fruits of research in a given discipline are not known to the members of other disciplines. Developments in information technology make use of knowledge and skills in every discipline easily available for members in other disciplines resulting in potential for scientific convergence and advancement. This journal ensures that the research findings of a given domain are available to members of many other allied domains. Website address: <https://sahe.in/jir/index.php>

Contd...28



2). **Journal of Action Research and Social Development (JARSD):** The journal provides a forum for the dissemination of knowledge to invoke critical discussion of research for social change. The journal invites research articles on actions or projects undertaken for Social development and also articles with social impact. The journal will be of international standard with eminent advisory board, editorial board with enthusiastic involvement in this blooming endeavor. Website address: <http://jarsd.in/index.php>

Resolution: Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XXI-24/2020: Ratification on Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Collaboration. (Conducting executive programmes / courses/Training)***

Sl. No.	Name of the Company / Institution
1	M/s. Nixbees Partners – Skill Development, Outcome based Training, R&D Services & Related Services (ICAD), Tumkur
2	M/s. Your DOST Health Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Sector 6, HSR Layout, Bangalore - 560102
3	Karnataka Cancer Society, 11 B Cross, Vyalikaval, Malleshwaram, Bangalore - 560003
4	Pavlodar State Pedagogical University, 60 Mir Street, 140002, Pavlodar, Republic of Kazakhstan.
5	Technical University of Moldova, 168, Stefan Cel Mare Si Sfiant Blvd, MD 2004, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova.
6	M/s. BOSH Limited, Hosur road, Adugodi, Bangalore – 560030.
7	The North Dakota State University, North Dakota, USA
8	Kalpatharu Institute of Technology, NH-206, B.H.Road, Tiptur.
9	M/s. ChaneRe Rheumatology & Immunology Centre & Research, No. 414/65, 20 <sup>th</sup> Main, West of Chord Road, 1 <sup>st</sup> Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore - 560010

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...29



*SSAHE/AC/XXI-25/2020: Any other subject with permission of Chair.*

- 1) Proposed points for discussion from Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology with permission of Chairman.
  - i. Reformation of Summer term rule of UG/PG with effect from 2020-21
  - ii. Change of rule for permitting backlog courses during regular terms of B.E., for all years with immediate effect.
  - iii. Diminishing grade rule in awarding grades for students who have taken examination in second attempt onwards, for all exams (for the maximum grade only)
  - iv. Single valuation / Moderation / Paper seeing for all courses, for all years with effect from the up-coming examinations.

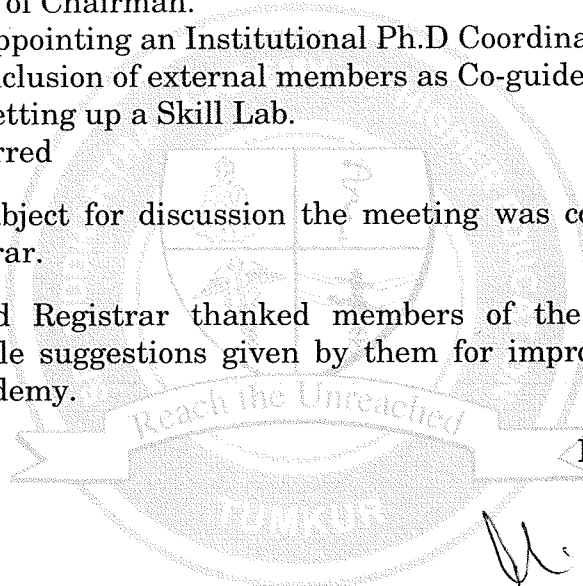
**Resolution:** Deferred

- 2) Proposed points for discussion from Sri Siddhartha Dental College with permission of Chairman.
  - i. Appointing an Institutional Ph.D Coordinator
  - ii. Inclusion of external members as Co-guide
  - iii. Setting up a Skill Lab.

**Resolution:** Deferred

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the Academy.



By Order

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
REGISTRAR

To,

The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

- 1) PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
- 2) PS to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
- 3) The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
- 4) The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT/SSIMS&RC
- 5) The Finance Officer, SSAHE
- 6) The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
- 7) Office Copy / Guard file.

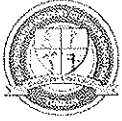


# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107. KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/51/2020

Date : 07/08/2020

Proceedings of the Twentieth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 6<sup>th</sup> August 2020, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	21	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
2	Dr. A.G. Srinivasamurthy Principal, Sri Siddhartha Medical College	22	Dr. Prasanna T R HOD of Orthodontics
3	Dr. Praveen B Kudva Principal, Sri Siddhartha Dental College,	23	Dr. Nagalakshmi HOD of Pedodontics
4	Dr. M S Raviprakash Principal, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology	24	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
5	Dr. Lakshmiprabha R S HOD of Anatomy	25	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
6	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	26	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
7	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B HOD of Pathology	27	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
8	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	28	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
9	Dr. Manjunath G N HOD of Pharmacology	29	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
10	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	30	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
11	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	31	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
12	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	32	Dr. Harish Kumar R HOD of Mechanical Engineering
13	Dr. Jagannath HOD of General Surgery	33	Dr. Raju A S HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
14	Dr. Rangaswamy K B HOD of Paediatrics	34	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
15	Dr. Jayashree S Shah HOD of Ophthalmology	35	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
16	Dr. Mohan M HOD of ENT	36	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
17	Dr. Gurushankar G HOD of Radio Diagnosis	37	Dr. B P Mallikarjunaswamy HOD of Mathematics
18	Dr. Gangadhar S B HOD of Anaesthesia	38	Dr. Ramesh D HOD of Master of Computer Applications
19	Dr. Dhananjaya HOD of OBG	39	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R Professor of Pathology
20	Dr. Naveen B H HOD of Prosthodontics	40	Dr. Kumar G V Professor of Paediatrics

Contd....2



- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 41 | Dr.G.Sadashivappa<br>Professor ,Dept.of<br>Telecommunication Engineering<br>R.V.College of Engineering<br>Mysore Road,R.V.V Post,<br>Bangalore | 49 | Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva<br>Professor of Pathology<br>M.S. Ramaiah Medical College<br>M.S.Ramaiah Nagar, MSRIT Post<br>Bangalore – 560054 |
| 42 | Dr. B V Renushri<br>Professor of Microbiology  | 50 | Sri. Achyutha Prasad N<br>Asst. Professor of Computer Science &<br>Engineering  |
| 43 | Dr. Santhosh Kumar R<br>Reader, Dept. of Periodontics  | 51 | Dr. Dileep Kumar R<br>Asst. Professor of Forensic Medicine  |
| 44 | Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar<br>Professor of Mathematics  | 52 | Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa<br>Controller of Examinations   |
| 45 | Dr. Eshwarappa M N<br>Professor of Electronics &<br>Comm.Engineering   | 53 | Dr. Sudeep Kumar M<br>Deputy Registrar  |
| 46 | Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R<br>Professor of E.N.T   | 54 | Dr. Swamy R M<br>Asst. Registrar (Evaluation)   |
| 47 | Dr.Siddaramanna T C<br>Associate Professor of Forensic<br>Medicine   | 55 | Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah<br>HOD of General Medicine   |
| 48 | Dr. Ashok Mehatha<br>Professor of Industrial<br>Engineering & Management   | 56 | Dr. M. Z . Kurian<br>Registrar  |
- Leave of Absence:*
- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 1 | Dr. Satish T B<br>HOD of Biochemistry  | 7  | Dr. Sanjay Venugopal<br>HOD of Periodontics  |
| 2 | Dr. Satyanarayana M T<br>HOD of Psychiatry   | 8  | Dr. Prabhakar G N<br>Professor of Surgery  |
| 3 | Dr. Jayashankar C M<br>HOD of Conservative Dentistry   | 9  | Dr. Kiran Kalajiah<br>HOD of Orthopaedics  |
| 4 | Dr. Kiran NK<br>Professor of Pedodontics   | 10 | Dr. M R Dinesh<br>Professor of Orthodontics<br>D.A. Pandu Memorial R.V Dental College,<br>Bangalore.               |
| 5 | Dr. P. K Raju<br>Professor, Department of Orthopedics<br>Bangalore Medical College, Fort, Bangalore                            | 11 | Dr. C. S. Belagavi<br>Professor of Pathology<br>Bangalore  |
| 6 | Dr. B. Ramachandra<br>Professor, Department of Electrical &<br>Electronics Engineering , PES College of<br>Engineering, Mandya | 12 | Dr. Ravindra S<br>Principal<br>JSS Dental College & Hospital<br>Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara,<br>Mysore - 570 015 |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was conducted as per COVID-19 norms.

The meeting was convened and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

Contd...3



*SSAHE/AC/XX-01/2020: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 09/09/2019.*

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-02/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Pre Clinical) meeting held on 12/06/2020.*

Note: The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Suggested to continue regular online theory classes during COVID-19 pandemic and post COVID till start of regular offline classes.
- 2) Consider online internal examination and University exam if necessary
- 3) Pattern of theory questions to be followed according to curriculum
- 4) Conduct of Internals at the end of August-2020
- 5) Safety of students is the primary concern to clear apprehension of parents.

Resolution: Discussed and approved. Suggested that apart from regular curriculum academic flexibility in the curriculum should be done depending on the need of the hour.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-03/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Para Clinical) meeting held on 16/06/2020.*

Note: The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Implementation of CBME Curriculum from the current year for 2<sup>nd</sup> Phase of MBBS.
- 2) Proposed to start certificate courses in the thrust areas in skills courses, infectious disease, cytogenetics and pharmacovigilance.
  - a. Certificate course in clinical research
  - b. Hospital infection control program
  - c. Forensic odontology
  - d. Transfusion medicine.
- 3) Introduce continuous internal assessment dedicating 10 marks exclusively out of 60 marks in IA.
- 4) Suggested the mandatory postings to the Pharmacology, Microbiology, Forensic and Biochemistry during their internship for 15 days. (Later on it was suggested to have mandatory certification of essential skills in skill stations as a part of completion of internship as per the CBME curriculum. This needs at least 2 years to initiate.)

Contd...4



Resolution: Discussed and approved. The members of the house suggested implementing OPD Laboratory postings to Interns in elective departments and duration of the posting has to be finalized after consent from the Department of Community Medicine.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-04/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Medicine & Allied Subjects) meeting held on 26/06/2020.*

Note: The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Parents should be informed about the performance and attendance of the students to prevent last minute harassment by the parents for shortage of attendance. Parent also should be informed to monitor their children during the online classes.
- 2) Incorporating Dermatology, Psychiatry topics in General Medicine Paper and students should attend dermatology and psychiatry postings.
- 3) Suggested to keep 1 or 2 Dermatology spotters in General Medicine practical exam and if cases are not available at least OSCE should be arranged.
- 4) Suggested to implement the splitting of cases which was suggested in the last BOS meeting i.e 1 long case for 40 marks and 2 short cases of 20-20 each.
- 5) Suggested to procure well equipped skill lab should be made available to the students, which is helping students to a greater extent.
- 6) Suggested to bring the attendance and internal assessment marks to the notice of the parents so that they are aware about the performance of their child.
- 7) Suggested to train the staff for online classes by Engineering faculty

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-05/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Surgery & Allied Subjects) meeting held on 23/06/2020.*

Note: The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Plan for current Academic Session: On-line classes to be continued for students for all terms, revision classes for the examination going term students to be held. After arrival of the students, to follow Government / Academy Guidelines to conduct examinations. Follow the Government / Academy COVID exam guidelines to conduct examination after arrival of the students.
- 2) To consider examination preparation like revision class, clinical case demonstration following strict quarantine and physical distancing.

Contd...5



- 3) Suggested to conduct On-line classes for students with ICT materials as well as necessary enterprise software. Dr. Srinivas an external member suggest to use MEDWHIZ application. This app produced completely equipped Teaching aids i.e., 3D Anatomical Models, Preloaded 3D lecturers, Interactive Class Room Teaching tool in Learning Management System, which is really helpful for online teaching in this difficult period of COVID-19. This will be connecting college administrator, teaching staff and students at one platform 24x7.
- 4) As suggested, in case of delay, if need arises clinical examinations can be held with case scenario pattern.
- 5) Suggested to introduce Robotic Anaesthesia and simulation for PG Syllabus (Training).
- 6) Recommended for Training & Implementation on ECLS (Emergency Care and Life Support) for students and faculty.
- 7) Suggested to have simulation or Skill Labs for training of Under Graduate and Post Graduate at the earliest as it is need of the hour.
- 8) Suggested to implement teaching time table based on CBME (Competency Based Medical Education) Curriculum and prepare question bank pertaining to 10, 5, 3, 2 marks questions and 20% MCQ's and same should be introduced in Internal Assessment from the academic year 2020-21.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved. Point No. 5, will be placed to Board of Management / concerned authorities of the Academy for perusal and approval.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-06/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Dental Subjects) meeting held on 26/06/2020.***

**Note:** The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Introduce Intern-Disciplinary course in Lasers & Facial Aesthetics.
- 2) Value added courses (for 15 hrs): The two value added courses ( for UG & PG students
  - a) COVID-19 screening & Treatment protocol.
  - b) Dental Photography
- 3) Enrichment Programs: One day program per year by all the department preferably by calling an external resource person.

*Contd...6*



- 4) Each department to celebrate their respective specialty days.
- 5) Community based projects / departmental projects to be made mandatory to students with credit points (internal assessment-20% of marks).
- 6) Yearly quiz/other activities based on academic subjects for each batch (first year to internship).
- 7) To make thesis & short study publications mandatory prior to appearing for examination for Post Graduate (MDS) students.
- 8) Interns to involve in one short study in specialty of their choice.
- 9) To make mandatory BLS training for all students & teaching faculty.
- 10) Suggestion to addition to Curriculum to Under Graduate (BDS) Courses

1. Dental Anatomy, Embryology & Oral Histology

- Preparation of ground section, studying under microscope and to identify the structures

2. Oral Pathology & Microbiology

Theory: Introduction to immunohistochemistry – 1hour

Practicals:

- Age estimation by Cemental annulations- 2 hours
- Palatal fugae pattern – 2 hours
- Studying lip prints- 2 hours
- Studying lip prints – 2 hours
- Bite mark identification – 2 hours

3. Conservative dentistry and Endodontics

Theory: Indirect tooth coloured restorations

4. Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry

Theory: - Introduction to fixed Orthodontics  
- Lasers in Pediatric Dentistry

5. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Practicals: - Basic soldering exercise during 3<sup>rd</sup> BDS  
- Along with Manual cephalometric tracing  
Digital cephalometric tracing in 4<sup>th</sup> BDS

*Contd...7*



## 6. Public Health Dentistry

### Theory:

**Topic:** Disaster management: Role of Dentists/Oral Health Professionals in the management of pandemics, epidemics and natural disasters.

The students are introduced to the basic aspects of pandemic and epidemics occurring in the world. They are made to understand the role in the management to such pandemics and epidemics. Further they are made to understand and appreciate the contribution and work along with other health professionals in the field in the management of such pandemics and epidemics.

### 11) Suggestion to addition to Curriculum to Post Graduate (MDS) Courses.

#### 1. Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

**Theory:** Bond enhancement procedures in adhesive dentistry and its protocol

#### 2. Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry

**Theory and Practicals:**

- Fixed Orthodontics
- Management of Pediatric dentofacial trauma

#### 3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics

**Theory (Part-II – Paper-I)**

- Under Practice management (Personal management)
- Occupational hazards in dentistry

Relating to Item No. 7: Council Members suggested completing the publications of Post Graduate Students within the stipulated period of their course.

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested to submit the details of Community fields programme / activities of the Dept. of Paedodontics and Community Dentistry to the Academy.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

*Contd...8*



*SSAHE/AC/XX-07/2020: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Engineering & Technology).*

Note: The following BOS recommendations put forth for approval.

- 1) Change of nomenclature of Department of Telecommunication Engineering to Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering as per AICTE approval from 2020-21.
- 2) To include subjects of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Basic Electronics in First year from 2020-21.
- 3) Any student falling short of credit, can be made good by studying either Theory subject / Practical / Seminar / Mini Project, as permitted by the Authorities of the Academy on the recommendation of the BOS.
- 4) Conduction of terminal examination for final semester B.E through online.
- 5) Conduction of terminal examination for II, IV & VI semester B.E through online.
- 6) Conduction of terminal examination of IV semester PG courses.
- 7) Conduction of examination for all backlog courses with proper tuning implemented appropriately under the COVID-19 circumstances.
- 8) Duration of MCA Program as per AICTE approval Hand Book 2020-21: The duration and Entry level qualifications for the Master of Computer Applications program has been changed from 03 years to 02 years as per AICTE approval process hand book 2020-21.

Program / Course	Duration	Eligibility
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2 years	Passed Bachelor's Degree of Minimum 3 years duration  Passed BCA/Bachelor Degree in Computer Science & Engineering or equivalent Degree.  OR Passed B.Sc/B.Com/BA with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge courses as per the norms of the concerned University).  Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category in qualifying examination).

Contd...9



Relating to Point No. 2: Members suggested to mention the specific syllabus of the programs which are to be changed to introduce from first B.E course and also get the feedback from the students.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-8/2020: Starting of New Super Specialty Degree Courses:***

1. Neurology
2. Cardiology
3. Nephrology
4. Urology
5. Plastic Surgery
6. Paediatric Surgery

Resolution: Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XX-9/2020: Starting of Certification Courses:***

Resolution: Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XX-10/2020: Appointment of Honorary faculty as per the regulations of MCI/UGC.***

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-11/2020: Research activities at Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital.***

Note: As per the UGC norms research activities should be increased and improvement of Clinical Material by increasing the number of patients admissions to hospital.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***Maintenance of Academic Credits***

***SSAHE/AC/XX-12/2020: Review of the Functioning of the Deemed to be University / Monitoring the Performance of Deemed to be University.***

Note: The UGC is determined to introduce accountability and transparency in the processing of applications for grant of the status of deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. The UGC has, therefore placed all the information regarding status of such applications on its website along with the performance and academic outputs of the existing Deemed to be Universities.

Contd...10



As per the clause 9.0 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2019, UGC will monitor, annually, the performance and academic outcomes of all institutions Deemed to be Universities, based on public disclosures on performance parameters, namely:..

- a) The graduate outcomes shall be such that a minimum of 50% of the graduating students secure access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education;
- b) Promote linkage of the students with the society/industry such that at least two-third of the students engage in socially productive activities during their period of study in the institutions;
- c) Train the students in essential professional skills such as team-work, communication skills, leadership skills, time-management skills, soft skills, etc; and inculcate a spirit of innovation/entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents;
- d) The teacher student ratio shall not be less than 1:20 with a faculty strength of not less than 100 (Hundred) teachers and a minimum of 2,000 students on its rolls under the regular class-room mode, and ensure that not more than 10% of the sanctioned posts of teachers is vacant at any point of time;
- e) Conduct induction programmes for students;
- f) Adopt Learning-outcome based curriculum framework(LOCF)and revise curriculum at regular intervals;
- g) Use Information Communication Technology (ICT) based learning tools for effective teaching learning processes;
- h) Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), Academic flexibility for interdisciplinary learning
- i) Examination Reforms to ensure that the student assessment is based on understanding of the concepts, and application thereof;
- j) Ensure that at least half of the students passing out appear for examinations such as GATE/JAM/UGC-NET, and at least half of those appearing qualify;
- k) Tracking of the student progress after completion of course;
- l) Ensure that all new teachers, immediately after recruitment, are put through an induction course imparting pedagogical aspects;
- m) All existing teachers shall be placed through an annual refresher training;

*Contd...11*



- n) Compulsory participation in the NIRF ranking;
- o) National level merit-based admission process.
- p) Effective implementation of measures for quality improvement as per the quality mandate of UGC.
- q) To ensure not to start or run any professional courses governed by specific Acts of parliament, except with the prior and specific approval of the authority constituted there under as well as in conformity with the Clause 8 of these Regulations.
- r) To submit the type of courses those are being offered latest by 30<sup>th</sup> April every year. The details to be provided are – year, department, courses offered, whether the course is professional or general, approval of the statutory council, approval of the UGC, student intake, actual number of students enrolled, etc.,
- s) To adhere to these regulations and other rules / regulations/ directions issued by the UGC and relevant statutory bodies from time to time.
- t) Every year on completion of the admissions, the Deemed to be University shall upload all the data on its website.

9.02. The Commission shall decide on the physical verification of an Institution Deemed to be University, or constitute teams for such verification only on receipt of complaints against the accuracy and veracity of the information placed on the website of the institution in respect of the parameters referred to in clause 9.01.

**Resolution:** After the brief discussion, the council instructed to Heads of the constituent colleges/institutions should implement the UGC Regulations at the constituent colleges.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-13/2020: Appointment of Nodal Officer to the Academy from the constituent colleges in the cadre of Assistant Professor / Associate Professor for updating and monitoring academic, administrative, Research programmes and activities of the constituent colleges and also regularly update to UGC Activities Monitoring portal & upload the necessary information on performance and academic outcomes on the UGC web portal.***

**Note:** The UGC is determined to introduce accountability and transparency in the processing of applications for grant of the status of deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. The UGC has, therefore, placed all the information regarding status of such applications on its website along with the performance and academic outputs of the existing Deemed to be Universities.

Contd...12



It is very essential to appoint a Nodal Officer at the Academy to lookout the UGC activities monitoring portal & upload the necessary information on performance and academic outcomes of the Academy to the UGC web portal.

Deans of the Constituent Colleges should appoint/nominate a coordinator to coordinate to Nodal Officer of the Academy.

Note: Coordinator should not be member of IQAC or any other committee constituted by College / Academy.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved to recommend appointing a Nodal Officer at the Academy and appointing Coordinator/s at the constituent colleges for Maintaining / Collection of Data / Uploading the necessary information on performance and academic outcomes of the Academy and the constituent colleges to the UGC DTBUMP (Deemed to be University Monitoring Portal).

*SSAHE/AC/XX-14/2020: Submission of the Information by way of Affidavit by SSAHE for Granted Autonomy for starting Off-Campus Centre at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District in the name and style "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre".*

Note: The UGC is determined to introduce accountability and transparency in the processing of applications for grant of the status of deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. The UGC has, therefore, placed all the information regarding status of such applications on its website along with the performance and academic outputs of the existing Deemed to be Universities.

As per the above context, Academy has submitted information by way of affidavit by SSAHE for grant Autonomy for starting Off-Campus Centre at T-Begur Village, Nelamangla Taluk, Bangalore Rural District in the name and style "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre" through on-line mode to UGC deemed university portal along with necessary processing fee on 21/07/2020 as per the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2019

**Resolution:** Discussed

*SSAHE/AC/XX-15/2020: Information on submitted AQAR to NAAC for the year 2018-19.*

Note: The NAAC Coordinator of the Academy has submitted Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) for the year 2018-19 to NAAC on 31/12/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed.

Contd...13



*SSAHE/AC/XX-16/2020: Information on NAAC Cycle-2 Accreditation Process.*

Note: IIQA (Institutional Information of Quality Assessment) of the Academy has submitted to NAAC, and received two clarifications on 02/07/2020 and 14/07/2020. After replying queries to the NAAC finally our IIQA has been accepted for submission of Self Study Report (SSR). NAAC accepts only online submission of the SSR. Academy shall be submitting the SSR by logging onto their portal. The on-line SSR has to be submitted within 45 days from the date of acceptance of IIQA (accepted Date: 24/07/2020) and informed in the note that data for student satisfaction survey & Data templates for respective metrics are mandatory for submission of SSR.

Resolution: After the brief discussion, the committee has instructed to the Coordinator/s to take necessary steps on fulfill the preparation of SSR in coordination with the IQAC Cell of the Academy.

### Maintenance of Academic Standards

*SSAHE/AC/XX-17/2020: Implementation of National Academic Depository (NAD).*

Preamble: National Academic Depository (NAD) is an online storehouse of academic awards (Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, Marks-Sheets, etc), Lodged by the academic institutions / boards / eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It is a 24x7 online mode for making available academic awards and shall help in validating their authenticity, their safe storage, and easy retrieval. NAD comprises two interoperable digital depositories namely NSDL Database Management Limited (NMDL) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL). These digital depositories shall keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure data integrity.

The Government of India has designated University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for implementation of the NAD Project. UGC vide its letter of even no. dated 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016 requested all the Academic Institutions, viz., Central Universities, Institutions of National Importance, State Universities, State-funded Deemed to be Universities, Private Universities, School Boards and Others to enter into a service level Agreement (SLA) with either of the depositories for on-boarding on NAD.

To enhance the reach of the programme Academic Institutions are requested to take actions as under:

- Designated Nodal Officers and set up a dedicated NAD cell for implementation of NAD and reflect their details on respective website.
- Advise their students to register on NAD website.
- Reach out to those students whose awards are already uploaded on NAD, to start using NAD services for accessing their academic awards.
- NAD-ID should be made a compulsory field in the admission and examination forms of the academic institutions.

Contd...14



- The email address and mobile numbers of the students should be provided by the Academic Institutions to the depositories for automatic creation of NAD IDs.

*Source from UGC Letters No.*

- 1). D.O. No.F.11-1/2016(NAD) Dtd. 23/11/2016
- 2). D.O. No. F.1-1/2016(NAD) Dtd. 14/07/2017
- 3). D.O.No.F.1-3/2017(NAD/MHRD) Dtd. 06.11.2019

In continuation of this vide UGC letter No. D.O. No. F.1-46/2020(NAD/Digilocker) Dtd. 30.06.2020, The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, Govt. of India, Vide its letter No. F.No.8-21/2019.U.Policy Dtd. 18-03-2020 has communicated that:

- i. NAD shall not be implemented through NDML and CVL to take necessary action in this regard.
- ii. NAD to be implemented as permanent scheme without levy of any user charges, by Digilocker through the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY) as a single entity.
- iii. UGC to be authorized to implement NAD as permanent scheme, in cooperation with Digilocker.
- iv. To undertake necessary action for dlinking all applications currently using NAD portal through NDML and CVL and linking them through Digilocker.

In view of above, it is hereby informed that Digilocker is the single Depository for NAD and previous depositories NDML and DVL are not part of NAD Now. For seamless transfer of data form NDML and DVL to NAD-Digilocker, UGC has already written letters to both depositories to transfer the data and to Digilocker to take charges as the sole depository of NAD.

Hence, now onwards all Academic institutions, are requested to upload data of academic awards of their institution with Digilocker, Further, to enhance to reach of the programme all Academic Institutions are requested to

- Designate Nodal Officers and setup a dedicated NAD Cell for implementation of NAD and reflect their details on their website.
- Advise their students to register on NAD website.

**Note:** Academy has signed agreement between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education & CDSL Ventures Limited, A Wing, 25<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mills Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (E), Mumbai – 400013 on 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2017.

*Contd...15*



As per the Direction of the UGC letter No. D.O. No. F.1-46/2020(NAD/Digilocker) Dtd. 30.06.2020, the MoU/Agreement of CDSL Ventrue Limted, dtd. 22/11/2017 should be cancelled and request to be transfer the data to NAD- UGC and Digilocker.

Dr. Achyutha Prasad. N, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology is the Nodal Officer of NAD may request to CDSL Ventures to transfer the data of Medical, Dental & Engineering certificates to UGC-NAD (Data from 2018 to 2019) and maybe he ought to maintain/upload the Academics Certificate/s to NAD-UGC and Digilocker of the Academy.

**Resolution:** After the discussion and recommended to withdraw the MoU with CDSL Ventures Limited, A Wing, 25<sup>th</sup> Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mills Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (E), Mumbai – 400013.

And Instructed Dr. Achyutha Prasad N, Nodal Officer of NAD, to collect the Academic certificate from the Heads of the Institutions/ Authorities of the Academy and the same has been upload to NAD-UGC and Digilocker from the academic year 2020, and send a request to the CDSL Ventures Limited for transfer the academic data which was uploaded for the year 2018 and 2019 to UGC-NAD.

**SSAHE/AC/XX-18/2020: Information on NIRF-2020.**

**Note:** The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) Indian Ranking 2020 result has announced on 11<sup>th</sup> June 2020

As per the parameters of the NIRF:

- 1). Teaching, Learning & Resources (TLR),
- 2). Research and Professional Practice(RP),
- 3). Graduation Outcomes (GO),
- 4). Outreach and Inclusivity (OI),
- 5). Peer Perception

Dr. Venkana G M Gouder, Nodal of NIRF, SSAHE and constituent colleges has uploaded the data to NIRF portal as per the parameters.

For the long continuing effort from the Coordinator/s of the constituent colleges and Nodal Officer, Academy has got Rank-Band between 151-200.

**Note:** As decided in the CARE- Empowered Committee meeting at UGC held on 23/05/2019, INFLIBNET will do the entire authentication and provide the data to NAAC, NIRF and NBA.

Contd...16



**Resolution:** Discussed and committee has instructed to the Heads of the Institutions to take necessary steps to fulfill the criteria of NIRF for the next upcoming year and to achieve the rank in between Top 100 ranking institutions.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-19/2020: Information on AISHE-2020.***

**Note:** Data Capture Format-II (DCF) of the AISHE for the year 2019-20 of the Academy and constituent colleges has successfully uploaded on 10/06/2020 and received a certificate from Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**Resolution:** Discussed and committee has instructed to the Heads of the Institutions to take necessary steps to fulfill the criteria of AISHE for the next upcoming year.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-20/2020: Information on Management & Safety Measurements taken at the Constituent Colleges during COVID-19.***

**Note:** COVID-19 Cell at Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education is constituted by nominating a Head of the Cell and representative member from each department in the Academy. This cell would assist Academy in adapting and implementing the Govt./UGC guidelines in a transparent manner to deal with particular situations in the best interest of students, educational institution and entire education system. This cell connects the students fraternity and Academy to solve issues arise post lockdown period and ensuring the health, safety and security of the students, faculty and staff and also to continue academic activities.

**Pre & Post Lockdown Measures taken at the Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital, Sri Siddhartha Dental College & Hospital and Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology**

S. No.	Description	Action Taken
1	Designation of entry and exit points	Entry point Gate-1 Exit point – Gate-2
2	Thermal screening	All employees are screened both at entry and exit point
3	Hand sanitization at entry and exit point	Hand sanitization facility is in place at both entry and exit points
4	Travel and Stay history document	Employees have been instructed to deposit completely filled Travel and stay history document at the entry point

Contd...17



5	Disinfection of premises (All buildings)	Completely premises
6	Hand Sanitization	Hand sanitizer has been obtained from Sri Siddhartha Cooperative Society and Sri Siddhartha Medical College Pharmacy and it will be placed in strategic places in the campus and all employees have been instructed to sanitize their hands regularly
7	Face mask usage	All employees are instructed to wear face masks (covering nose mouth till the chin) all the time when they are at work place and during travel from home to office and back. Institution has supply face masks for non teaching staff including essential services personnel.
8	Social Distancing	All employees have been instructed to maintain social distance all the time at workplace. Markings in respective places like entry and exit points to facilitate social distancing have been made.
9	Identity Card	All employees have been instructed to mandatorily carry college ID cards while they are coming to work and carry the same with them all time they are at work place.
10	Vehicle Parking	All employees have been instructed to park their vehicle in the designated parking areas by proper maintaining social distance while parking their vehicle and while taking out their vehicle.
11	Gathering	All employees have been instructed not to gather anywhere in the campus in a group of more than 4 people. And even in meetings (if physical meetings are inevitable) social distancing is followed
12	Online classes	Faculty are instructed to continue to take online classes during the working hours in the campus
13	COVID-19 Cell	COVID-19 cell has been established

Contd...18



14	Panel of counselors	Senior faculty from each department and a professional counselor have been identified for students and employees counseling during the prevailing pandemic
15	Bank and amenity area	The respective organizations have been instructed to make suitable arrangements to follow social distancing.
16	Health screening of students	Arrangements are being made for health screening of students when they arrive on campus
17	Conduction of classes	Measures have been taken to conduct the Classes in a staggered time schedule maintaining social distancing.
18	Social distancing in college bus	Measures have been taken to maintain social distance while commuting students / faculty (one students/ faculty in one row of seat in opposite staggered manner)
19	COVID-19 awareness Health advisory display boards	Arrangements have been made to display health advisory boards in strategic places in the campus.
20	Health Centre	On-Campus and Off-Campus health centers is available with the services of doctor
21	Awareness to employees on Resumption of work	Suitable actions have been taken continuously to ensure that all employees are aware of advisories given by both Central and State Governments.
22	Maintenance of utilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Air conditioners, including lift fans have been serviced prior to their operations.</li><li>• Use of lifts has been temporarily discontinued until the COVID crisis is over.</li><li>• Care has been taken to clean all the wash rooms on a regular basis and liquid soap dispensers have been provided</li></ul>

Contd...19



23	Public Hygiene	Employees have been instructed to refrain from spitting and disposal of garbage indiscriminately
24	Drinking Water	Employees are advised to carry their own water bottles preferably with hot water
25	Miscellaneous instructions	Employees are informed to mandatorily Download Arogya Sethu App to their mobile phones.

The COVID-19 Cell has released bulletin regarding COVID-19 Infection prevention & control standard operating procedure and host in the Academy website.

Resolution: Discussed.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-21/2020: Information on Academic Sessions at the constituent colleges during COVID-19.*

Note: During Pre & Post Lockdown online classes are conducted and instructed to faculty to continue to take online classes during the working hours in the campus

A). Report of the online classes Time table for 1<sup>st</sup> MBBS, 5<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> terms MBBS during Post Lockdown @ Sri Siddhartha Medical College

Day	9-10 AM	10-11 AM	11-12 oon	12-1 PM	2-3 PM	3-4 PM
Monday	Anatomy	Physiology	ENT	Ophthamology	Pathology	Comm. Medicine
Tuesday	Physiology	Anatomy	Pharmacology	Surgery	Medicine	OBG
Wednesday	Biochemistry	Anatomy	Paediatric	Pathology	FM	Ophthamology
Thursday	Anatomy	Physiology	Comm.Medicine	Medicine	Surgery	OBG
Friday	Physiology	Biochemistry	Pharmacology	ENT	Microbiology	Orthopaedics
Saturday	Anatomy	FM	paediatric	Microbiology		

B). Report of Online teaching classes during Post Lockdown@ Sri Siddhartha Dental College

The coronavirus pandemic has resulted in the closure of schools and colleges across the country. Amid Covid -19 disrupted academic years, as Sri Siddhartha Dental College had also shutdown since 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2020, students were asked not to attend college and stay back at their respective places. The active teaching learning process and interaction with undergraduate students & Post graduate students of was hampered.

Contd...20



To overcome these problems our college staffs have come up with idea of using e-platforms for continuing active teaching learning process. Initially e-platform like creating Whatsapp groups and other telephonic communication was used which was improvised using other e-platforms. Since Covid-19 lockdown continued for more than two months many streamlined, easy-to-use e-platforms tools/applications were used that helps manage academic activities.

With collective efforts of the staff of all departments, our college is conducting an effective online teaching programs using Google classroom application, Zoom application, where staff can create classes, distribute assignments, grade and send feedback, and see everything in one place. Many webinar links, video links, power point presentations of important concepts & topics were also shared to students for active learning. Internal assessments were also conducted using these e-platforms and assessment and grading of the same were conducted by the staffs.

Academic activities were conducted according to the existing timetable for undergraduate and post graduate students from last week of March 2020. The details of Department wise online teaching is as follows:

Department/ Month (March/April/May/June)	Under Graduate Students (BDS)	Post-graduate Students (MDS)
Oral medicine & Radiology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Web links</li> <li>• Google class rooms</li> <li>• Assignments</li> <li>• Whatsapp discussions /interactions</li> <li>• Pre recorded videos/PPT</li> <li>• Online MCQ'S /Internal assessments &amp; gradings</li> </ul>	--
Public Health Dentistry		
Oral Pathology		
Periodontics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Google class rooms</li> <li>• Zoom online classess</li> <li>• Assignments</li> <li>• Whatsapp discussions /interactions</li> <li>• Web links</li> <li>• Pre recorded videos/PPT</li> <li>• Online MCQ'S /Internal assessments &amp; gradings</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Web links</li> <li>• Whatsapp discussions /interactions</li> <li>• Web links</li> <li>• Pre recorded videos/PPT</li> <li>• Online Internal assessments &amp; gradings</li> <li>• Webinars</li> </ul>
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery		
Conservative & Endodontics		
Prosthodontics		
Pedodontics		
Orthodontics		

C). Announcement of Calendar of events for Summer Semester August 2020-September 2020 @ Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology.

Registration for summer courses (Exclusively for failed students only)

Contd...21



Registration for Summer semester will open on 5<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 2020 only. The Students can register with fine from 12<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 2020. Filled in forms completed in all respects and duly signed by student is to be submitted to respective counselors on or before 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 2020 within 5.00 PM. Students who wish to register for summer courses are informed to pay registration fee as well as examination fee at the Syndicate bank, SSIT campus in separate challans. Students are informed to register in student information portal.

2017 and earlier batch: Registration for a maximum of any Five subjects is permitted

2018-19 batch: Registration for 3+1 (3 Theory +1 Lab) are permitted.

Events	Date	Day
Start of Course Registration	5 <sup>th</sup> -11 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2020	Wed- Tue
Course Registration with Rs. 500 fine	12 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2020	Wed-Fri
Course Registration with Rs. 1000 fine	17 <sup>th</sup> -18 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2020	Mon-Tue
Test – I	20 <sup>th</sup> -22 <sup>st</sup> Aug 2020	Thu-Sat
Test – 2	31 <sup>st</sup> Aug 2020 & 1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> Sept 2020	Mon-Wed
Students should complete activity of all the courses of the department before 30 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2020		
End Semester Examination	7 <sup>th</sup> - 25 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2020	Mon-Fri
Announcement of Results	29 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2020	Tue

**Resolution:** Discussed and recommended to continue on-line classes until COVID-19 pandemic controlled or directions from UGC/MCI/DCI/AICTE/MHFW/ Govt. of Karnataka.

**SSAHE/AC/XX-22/2020: UGC revised Guidelines on Examinations and Academic Calendar for the Universities in view of COVID-19 Pandemic.**

**Note:** As per the UGC letter no. D.O.No.F.1-1/2020(Secy) Dtd. 06/07/2020 & D.O. No. F.1-1/2020 Secy) Dtd. 08/07/2020 regarding UGC revised Guidelines on Examinations and Academic Calendar for the Universities in view of COVID-19 Pandemic instructed to follow the guidelines and Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for conduct of examinations.

#### **GUIDELINES:**

- 1) Mode of Terminal Semester/ Final Year Examinations (2019-20) The universities are required to complete the examinations by the end of September, 2020 in offline (pen & paper)/ online/ blended (online + offline) mode following the prescribed protocols/ guidelines related to COVID-19 pandemic.

Contd...22



- 2) Provision of Examination through Special Chance, in case a student of terminal semester/ final year is unable to appear in the examination conducted by the University for whatsoever the reason(s) may be, he/she may be given opportunity to appear in special examinations for such course(s)/ paper(s), which may be conducted by the university as and when feasible, so that the student is not put to any inconvenience/ disadvantage. The above provision shall be applicable only for the current academic session 2019-20 as a one-time measure.
- 3) Backlog of Papers in respect of Terminal Semester(s)/ Final Year Students  
The students of terminal semester/ final year students having backlog should compulsorily be evaluated by conducting examinations in offline (pen & paper)/ online/ blended (online + offline) mode as per feasibility and suitability.
- 4) The guidelines regarding intermediate semester/ year examinations will remain unchanged as notified on 29th April, 2020.
- 5) The relevant details, if need be, pertaining to the Admissions and Academic Calendar in the universities and colleges shall be issued separately in place of those mentioned in the earlier guidelines issued on 29th April, 2020.
- 6) Notwithstanding the above guidelines regarding conduct of examination and commencement of next academic session, every university/ institution has to ensure that it is prepared in all respects to carry out the academic activities following necessary protocols/guidelines/directions/advisories issued by the Central/State Governments and MHRD/ UGC from time to time, in view of COVID-19.

**Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Conduct of Examination with precaution to be taken in view of COVID-19 situation**

- 1) The instruction, guidelines and orders issued by the Central and State Governments concerning the opening of educational institutions and safety and health should be abided by Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education. However, they may develop stricter provisions and guidelines, if they find it necessary.
- 2) In case there is a restriction on movements in certain areas, admit/identity cards issued to the students should be treated as a pass for the movement of students. State Governments should issue instructions to all local authorities to issue movement passes to invigilators and all personnel engaged in the conduct of examination.
- 3) Entire Examination centre floors and walls, doors, gates, should be sprayed with disinfectant.

*Contd...23*



- 4) Fresh mask and gloves to be used by exam functionaries after staff verifications is done.
- 5) Sanitizer bottles should be arranged at the entry gate, examination rooms, staff/observer room etc, and should be replenished regularly.
- 6) All liquid hand wash bottles should be replenished in restrooms and entry gate whenever required.
- 7) Candidate seating area should be thoroughly sanitized (desk and the chair) after every session.
- 8) All the washrooms should be cleaned and disinfected.
- 9) All door handles, staircase railing, lift buttons, etc, should be disinfected.
- 10) Wheelchairs, if present at the examination centers, should be disinfected
- 11) All the trash bins should be cleaned.
- 12) Staff verification and self-declaration as suggested below must be done as soon as they report at the Centre.
  - a. Exam functionary must submit self-declaration about health status.
  - b. Thermo gun temperature check must be done at staff entrance point
  - c. If any Examination functionary falls to meet the self-declaration criteria, or thermo gun check, he/she will be asked to leave the examination centre immediately.
  - d. Exam functionary needs to wear the mask and gloves at all time.
- 13) Cleanliness and hygienic conditions as per safety and health advisories of the concerned government departments are to be maintained at all places.
- 14) Proper signages, symbols, posters etc, should be displayed at appropriate place to maintain social distancing.
- 15) Downloading of 'Arogya Setu' App may be advised for every staff and student of the Academy and Constituent colleges.
- 16) Adequate arrangements of thermal scanners, sanitizers, facemasks, and hand gloves at all entry and exit points including the reception area. Wherever possible, students should be given fresh face masks by the invigilators in the examination room itself.
- 17) Avoid crowding at entry and exit points.
- 18) Opening all the gates, of entry and exit, in case have more than one gate.
- 19) Senior staff should monitor the entry and exit. There should be proper markings with at least 2 meter distance where students stand while waiting for opening of the college gate. Exit of students should permitted one by one only.

*Contd...24*



- 20) Thermal screening of students, wearing of face mask, sanitizing of hands etc, be ensured.
- 21) The invigilators, while on duty, should be continuously wearing mask, and proper hand gloves.
- 22) The students should be asked to sanitize their hands before and after signing the Attendance sheet.
- 23) Students having symptoms of fever, cough and cold should be either made to sit in a separate room or given a chance to appear on another day.
- 24) Hand washing stations with facilities of liquid soap should be made available so that every student can wash her/his hand frequently.
- 25) Keeping in view the physical distancing, institution should have adequate room's capacity to meet the proper seating arrangement for examination. Minimum distance b/w two students should be 2 meters. As sample seating plan mention below:

Column -1 Candidates's Roll No.	Column - 2 Candidate's Roll No.	Column -3 Candidate's Roll No.	Column -4 Candidate's Roll No.
1	4	7	10
Empty	Empty	Empty	Empty
2	5	8	11
Empty	Empty	Empty	Empty
3	6	9	12
Empty	Empty	Empty	Empty

- 26) Adequate arrangements for safe drinking water are made on the campus.
- 27) Adequate supply of water in toilets and for hand washing be ensured.
- 28) Dustbins must be cleaned and covered properly.
- 29) Proper sanitization of buses, other transport and official and vehicles of the Academy.
- 30) At the end of the day:
- Used gloves and masks should be-disposed only in a pedal push covered bin at the Examination Centre and outside the examination room/hall.
  - Safely dispose off all used masks and gloves discarded at the examination centers or outside the examination centre in trash bin bags at suitable place and as per standard guidelines issued by health authority.

Contd...25



31) Maintain record of all exam functionaries:

- a. Record of all exam functionaries will be maintained in the system for future reference and traceability.
- b. Invigilator records are maintained in the system through staff verification process.
- c. Name and number of other staff such as Housekeeping, Security Guards, etc will be maintained.

Resolution: Discussed and recommended for approval.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-23/2020: Self Plagiarism- UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018.*

Note: To promote Indian research among the nations, and to ensure credibility and quality, from time to time the UGC has instructed various measures. In its efforts to curb plagiarism the UGC issued the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018, so that plagiarized work does not acquire any credibility or value in evaluation. In continuation of its initiative, and in line with global standards of ethical publishing established by leading institutions and Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE), the draws the attention of the academic community to the following:

- i. Reproduction, in part or whole, of one's own previously published work without adequate citation and proper acknowledgment and claiming the most recent work as new and original for any academic advantage amounts to 'text-recycling' (also known as 'Self-plagiarism') and is not acceptable.
- ii. Text-recycling/self-plagiarism includes
  - a. Republishing the same paper already published elsewhere without due and full citation;
  - b. Publishing smaller/excerpted work from a longer and previous without due and full citations in order to show a larger number of publications;
  - c. Reusing data already used in a published work, or communicated for publication, in another work without due and full citation;
  - d. Breaking up a longer/larger study into smaller sections and publishing them as altogether new work without due and full citation
  - e. Paraphrasing one's own previously published work without due and full citation of the original.
- iii. Self-citations do not add any number/s to the individual's citation index or h-index in global academia.

Contd...26



- iv. Vice-Chancellors, Selection Committees, Screening Committees, IQACs and all / any experts involved in academic performance/ evaluation and assessment are hereby strongly advised that their decisions in the case of promotions, selections, credit allotment, award of research degrees must be based on an evaluation of the applicant's published work to ensure that the work being submitted for promotion/selection is not self-plagiarized.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*In General Administration & Information*

*SSAHE/AC/XX-24/2020: Use the word 'University' by Institutions Deemed to be Universities.*

Note: As per the instruction of the UGC vide letter no. F.1-1/2020 (CPP-I)DU) Dtd. 27/05/2020 and direction of Hon'ble Supreme Court vide orders dated 03.11.2017 in Orissa Lift irrigation Corporation Limited vs. Rabi Sankar patro & Ors, Civil Appeal No.s- 17869-17870 (Arising out of special leave petition © No. 19807-19808/2012 under para 51 and 53 (xii) observed and directed not using the word 'University'.

The provisions of the UGC Act, 1956 and directions from the Hon'ble Supreme Court, directed to restrain from using the word 'University' with the name of the Deemed-to-be-University in any manner i., advertisements, website, website addresses, e-mail addresses, letter heads, communications, hoardings, etc. Failing which necessary action would be initiated against the Deemed to be University in accordance with the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulation, 2019. Instead, the institution may mention the word 'Deemed to be University' within parenthesis suffixed thereto.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-25/2020: Conducting Webinars on Gender Bias and Stero-typing Gender Equality and Women's Right.*

Note: UGC has directed to conduct webinars on Gender Bias and Stero-typing Gender Equality and Women's Right at the college / institutional level. Necessary action in the matter may upload to the Google form / UGC monitoring portal.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...27



*SSAHE/AC/XX-26/2020: Consent of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur for the academic year 2020-21.*

Note: MCI has issued the LOI for the year 2019-20 for the intake of 150 MBBS seats. Submitted to the house for consider & approval to issue a consent of affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre (Off-Campus Centre) for the academic year 2020-21, for the sake of MCI and permission required from the house to conduct examination for I-MBBS (2019-20 batch) students. The examination will be conduct as per the MCI / UGC / SSAHE guidelines.

Resolution: Discussed and recommended to approved in-principle.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-27/2020: Continuation of Affiliation of Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for the academic year 2020-21.*

Note: Submitted to the house for consider & approval to issue a continuation of affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Medical College (On-Campus Centre) for the academic year 2020-21, for the sake of MCI.

SL. No.	Name of the Course	Intake	Increase Intake	Total No. of Seats
<b>UNDER GRADUATE COURSES</b>				
1	M.B.B.S	150	50	200
<b>POST GRADUATE DEGREE COURSES</b>				
1	MD (Anatomy)	02 (Two)	-	02
2	MD (Physiology)	03 (Three)	-	03
3	MD (Pathology)	02 (Two)	04	06
4	MD (Microbiology)	02 (Two)	-	02
5	MD (Community Medicine)	02 (Two)	-	02
6	MD (General Medicine)	04 (Four)	11	15
7	MD (Paediatrics)	04 (Four)	06	10
8	MD (Psychiatry)	02 (Two)	03	05
9	MD (Dermatology)	01 (One)	04	05
10	MS (General Surgery)	03 (Three)	12	15
11	MS (Orthopaedics)	05 (Five)	05	10
12	MS (Ophthalmology)	03 (Three)	02	05
13	MS (ENT)	03 (Three)	02	05
14	MD (Anaesthesia)	04 (Four)	06	10
15	MD (Radio-Diagnosis)	04 (Four)	06	10
16	MS (OBG)	05 (Five)	06	11
	<b>Total Seats</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>116</b>

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...28



*SSAHE/AC/XX-28/2020: Continuation of Affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Dental College, Tumkur for the academic year 2020-21.*

Note: Submitted to the house for consider & approval to issue a continuation of affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Dental College (On-Campus Centre) for the academic year 2020-21, for the sake of DCI.

S. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
Under Graduate Course		
1	BDS	40 (Forty) Seats
Post Graduate Courses (MDS)		
1	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	02 (Two) seats
2	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	02 (Two) seats
3	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02 (Two) seats
4	Periodontics	02 (Two) seats
5	Orthodontics	02 (Two) seats
6	Pedodontics	02 (Two) seats
7	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02 (Two) seats

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-29/2020: Discussion on Affiliation of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur for the academic year 2020-21.*

Note: Submitted to the house for consider & approval to issue a continuation of affiliation to Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology (Off-Campus Centre) for the academic year 2020-21, for the sake of AICTE.

S. No.	Name of the Course	Total No. of Seats
Under Graduate Be Courses		
1	Civil Engineering	120
2	Computer Science & Engineering	120
3	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	120
4	Electronics & Communication Engineering	120
5	Industrial Engineering & Management	40
6	Information Science & Engineering	120
7	Mechanical Engineering	60
8	Medical Electronics	30
9	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	60
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>790</b>

Contd...29



Post Graduate Degree Courses (M.Tech/MCA)		
1	Digital Electronics (Electronics & Communication)	09
2	Thermal Power Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)	09
3	Computer Aided Design of Structures (Civil Engineering)	18
4	Product Design Manufacturing (Mechanical Engineering)	09
5	VLSI & Embedded system (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	18
6	Computer Science & Engineering	18
7	Computer Applications in industrial drives (Electrical & Electronics)	18
8	Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	60
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>159</b>

Resolution: Discussed and recommended to approved

*SSAHE/AC/XX-30/2020: Admission for Ph.D Programme during 2020.*

Note: Application invited for Ph.D Entrance Examination for the academic year 2019-20 and the date is notified and conducted Entrance Examination in the month of 19<sup>th</sup> October – 2019.

Course / Subjects	No. of Candidates			
	Applied	Attended	Eligible	Registered
Computer Science & Engineering and MCA	22	20	15	09
Mechanical Engineering	08	08	06	04
Civil Engineering	02	02	02	02
Electronic & Communication Engineering	09	09	04	02
Electrical & Electronic Engineering	01	--	--	--
Chemistry	01	01	01	01
Physics	--	--	--	--
Mathematics	06	06	04	04
Microbiology	02	02	02	02
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>

Resolution: Discussed & approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-31/2020: Conduct of National and International Events with a specific theme /topic at the constituent colleges.*

Note: Academy has initiated to encourage students to conduct National & International Events with a specific theme / topic. Academy will assist the financial assistance for conduct in National and International events.

Resolution: Discussed & approved.

Contd...30



*SSAHE/AC/XX-32/2020: Conduct of 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation of SSAHE and Use of Khadi in ceremonial dresses.*

Note-1: Propose to conduct 9<sup>th</sup> Annual convocation on 'Virtual' mode on the University website as well as You-Tube / Face-Book / Instagram and other social media platform. This will enable the students to fulfill the mandate of the UGC of awarding Degrees to the graduates within 180 days of the passing the examination even in this challenging period (COVID-19 situation) and thus avoid inconvenience to the students who intend to aspire for further studies / take-up professional jobs. The Degrees and Awards will be conferred to the eligible candidates in absentia.

Resolution: Discussed & approved for conduction convocation on Virtual mode and Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested to award the Gold Medal to Post Graduate Students based on overall performance in the academic activities, research activities and examinations performances during their Post Graduate course and Heads of the Institutions are instructed to submit the performance of the Post Graduate students details to the Academy before approval from the authorities for awarding degrees.

Note-2: As per the UGC letter vide Letter No. D.O.No.3-2/2013(CPP-II) Dtd. 21/10/2019 and letter from Khadi & Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India, No.CS/Corrs./2019-20/9<sup>th</sup> December 2019, requested to consider using Khadi and / or other handlooms for ceremonial dresses prescribed for special occasions like convocation etc.

"The Hon'ble Prime Minister has advocated the use of Khadi and also emphasized on the revival of handlooms. Mahatma Gandhi used Khadi, a hand spun and handloom cloth as a weapon during struggle for India Independence and hence, it is also known as 'Liveries of Freedom'. Khadi and Handloom fabric not only forms an integral part of our rich culture and heritage but also provides livelihood opportunities to lakhs of people living in the rural areas".

Resolution: Deferred.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-33/2020: Approval Annual Report for the year 2019-20.*

Note: Submitted to the Committee, Annual Report of the Academy has been put-up for the perusal and approval.

Resolution: Discussed and approved

Contd...31



*SSAHE/AC/XX-34/2020: Approval of Annual Report of the Examinations for the year 2019-20.*

Note: UG & PG Examinations Statistics during 2019-20.

**UG (Medical & Dental) Examination Results July- 2019**

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	Total No. of Students appeared		Total	Total No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
Faculty of Medicine								
1	MBBS							
	I Phase	80	70	150	47	59	106	17
	II Phase	82	59	141	36	32	68	-
	III Phase (Part I)	38	23	61	22	21	43	-
	III Phase (Part II)	52	49	101	32	33	65	-
Faculty of Dentistry								
2	BDS							
	I Year	21	21	42	21	21	42	-
	II Year	15	24	39	8	14	22	-
	III Year	4	5	9	1	4	05	-
	IV Year	23	20	43	12	11	23	-

**UG (Medical & Dental) Examination Results January- 2020**

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	Total No. of Students appeared		Total	Total No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
Faculty of Medicine								
1	MBBS							
	I Phase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II Phase	118	95	213	21	73	94	09
	III Phase (Part I)	80	85	165	58	72	130	08
	III Phase (Part II)	60	55	115	23	50	73	-
Faculty of Dentistry								
2	BDS							
	I Year	3	2	5	3	-	3	-
	II Year	10	8	18	7	3	10	-
	III Year	4	2	6	3	1	4	-
	IV Year	17	13	30	8	6	14	-

**PG (Medical & Dental) Examination Results October- 2019**

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	Total No. of Students appeared		Total	Total No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
	MD/MS							
1	M.D. Anatomy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	M.D. Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	M.D. Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	M.D. Microbiology	01	-	01	01	-	01	-
5	M.D. Community Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	M.D. General Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	M.D. Paediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	M.D. Anaesthesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	M.D.R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	M.D. Dermatology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	M.D. Psychiatry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	M.S. O.B.G.	-	01	01	-	01	01	-
13	M.S. Orthopedics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	M.S. E.N.T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	M.S. General Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	M.S. Ophthalmology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>-</b>

Contd...32



PG (Medical & Dental ) Examination Results June- 2020

Sl. No	Course / Specialty	Total No. of Students appeared		Total	Total No. of Students Passed		Total	No. of Distinction
		Male	Female		Male	Female		
	MD/MS							
1	M.D. Anatomy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	M.D. Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	M.D. Pathology	-	01	01	-	01	01	-
4	M.D. Microbiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	M.D. Community Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	M.D. General Medicine	02	02	04	02	02	04	-
7	M.D. Paediatrics	01	01	02	01	01	02	-
8	M.D. Anaesthesia	-	01	01	-	01	01	-
9	M.D.R.D.	02	-	02	02	-	02	-
10	M.D. Dermatology	-	01	01	-	01	01	-
11	M.D. Psychiatry	03	-	03	03	-	03	-
12	M.S. O.B.G.	-	02	02	-	01	01	-
13	M.S. Orthopedics	02	-	02	02	-	02	-
14	M.S. E.N.T.	01	01	02	01	01	02	-
15	M.S. General Surgery	03	01	04	03	01	04	-
16	M.S. Ophthalmology	01	01	02	01	01	02	01
	PG-DIPLOMA							
1	D.G.O.	-	02	02	-	02	02	-
2	D.C.H.	01	-	01	01	-	01	-
3	D.ORTHO	02	-	02	02	-	02	-
4	DOMS	-	02	02	-	02	02	01
5	DLO	02	-	02	02	-	02	-
6	DA	01	01	02	01	01	02	-
7	DMRD	02	-	02	02	-	02	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>02</b>
<b>MDS</b>								
	Conservative & Endodontics	-	02	02	0	02	02	-
	Oral Surgery	01	01	02	01	01	02	-
	Orthodontics	01	0	01	01	0	01	-
	Periodontics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pedodontics	0	02	02	0	02	02	-
	Prosthodontics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Oral pathology & Microbiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>02</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>-</b>

Engineering & Technology: Examination results analysis/report for UG (B.E) & PG (M.Tech/MCA) programme for the month of December-2019.

Resolution: Discussed and approved

Contd...33



***SSAHE/AC/XX-35/2020: Ratification on conduction of Ph.D Programme online Vivo-Voce examinations.***

Note: This is the first time in our Academy conducted Vivo-Voce examination through "Virtual" mode during COVID-19 Post Lockdown.

Candidate Name : Dr. Ramesh.P  
USN No. : 17PH6ANT001  
Subject : Anatomy  
Date of the Vivo-Voce Examination : 09/06/2020

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-36/2020: Approval for constitution of Board of Studies for B.Sc Para Medical Courses.***

Note: Constitution of Board of Studies -Allied Health Sciences Programmes (AHSP)

**Composition of Board of Studies:**

- Dean of Faculty / Head of the Department – Chairperson
- All Professors of the Faculty /Department
- Two Associate Professor of the Faculty/Department by rotation based n inter-se seniority;
- Two Assistant Professor of the Faculty/Department by rotation based n inter-se seniority;
- Not more than 2 persons to be co-opted for their expert knowledge including those belonging to the profession or industry concerned.

Note: The powers and functions of the Board of Studies is prescribed by the Bye-Law/ Rules and Regulation of SSAHE.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-37/2020: Approval Academic Audit Report for the year 2019-20.***

Note: Submitted to the Committee for approval of Academic Audit Report of the Constituent Colleges for the academic year 2019-20

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-38/2020: Starting Professorship for focused research.***

Note: Academy is entitled to award doctorates and habilitation qualifications and focus primarily on academic research and teaching. Additionally, SSAHE also conducted Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering & Technology and Basic Sciences which take a more application-oriented approach. As a rule, a doctorate and several years of relevant practical professional experience outside higher education are required to qualify for a professorship at one of these institutions of higher education.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

Contd...34



*SSAHE/AC/XX-39/2020: Academic Meetings.*

**Note:** Instruction to the Head's of the Institution of the Constituent colleges to conduct the monthly academic meetings of the institutions regularly and may send the action taken report to the Academy for further action.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed to Heads of the Institutions to submit the monthly academic meetings proceedings to the Academy.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-40/2020: Constitution of Academic Council for the term of 3 years.*

**Note:** As per the UGC Regulation and Bye-Laws of SSAHE Academic Council constituted on 22/10/2018 Vide No. No. SSAHE/AC/43/2018. *The term of members other than ex-officio member's term is over and it should be reconstituting as per the regulations of UGC and SSAHE Regulations.*

**Resolution:** Discussed & recommended to re-constitute Academic Council as per UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2019.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-41/2020: Ratification on Established BSL-II Laboratories in pursuance of MCI Regulations at Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital and Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre.*

**Note:** Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital, Agalakote, B.H. Road, Tumkur (On-Campus Centre) and Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk (Off-Campus) Centre, have established BSL-2 Level, RT-PCR facility laboratories in the Department/s of Microbiology and accreditation of NABL is under processing.

**Resolution:** Discussed & recommended for functioning of BSL-II Laboratory at the constituent colleges of Sri Siddhartha Medical College & Hospital, Tumkur and Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, T-Begur.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-42/2020: Starting of New Courses Post Graduate Degree Courses:*

1. M.D Pulmonology
2. M.D Forensic Medicine

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

*Contd...35*



*SSAHE/AC/XX-43/2020: Approval of Campus and Academic Automations System (CAAS) software.*

**Preamble :** Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education has signed an MoU on 5<sup>th</sup> March,2020 with M/s. EReleGo Technologies Pvt., Ltd, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, 2Y/40, 20<sup>th</sup> Main, 3<sup>rd</sup> Block, Bhashyam Circle, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore – 560010 for the purpose of Campus and Academic Automations System (CAAS). This is a single window solution of SSAHE where in each and every students, staffs and locations are integrated in to one through various modules. This software is developed for total solution service of Academic, Examination, Administration etc., and user friendly. The CAAS “eGenius” an innovative, comprehensive, Swift Efficient and Productive tool available on Web and Mobile app.

“eGenius” Campus and Academic Automation Systems (CAAS) services helps us to save over 15-20% of the costs incurred on key administrative, academic and examination services. This provides for minimized spending on staff for student administration for processes such as student enrolment, fee collection, hostel fee collection at the time of admission (collecting the fee online allows for easier transaction handling) and data management (Student’s records and other details are directly captured in this system which creates for a central database). The efficiency of this software can also achieve overall improvement in the performance of the University and Constituent Colleges with enhanced transparency in day-to-day operations. This software provides great value addition to our institutions.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-44/2020: Ratification Action taken report for feedback of programmes from stake holders.*

**Note:** The Academy committee after receiving the feedback report from constituent college heads had a meeting for discussion. The heads of institution with the help of the feedback committee had collected the feedback for all the programs offered from various stake holders namely students, parents, patients, alumni, academic peers and employers and analyzed. The report was presented before the university committee and was discussed in detail.

- After sufficient deliberations the university committee recommended to initiate the plan of action for effective implementation for the overall development of the institute.

*Contd...36*



- Student feedback on teachers for all the academic subjects was evaluated on annual basis for appraisal.
- The committee insisted the heads of institutions to focus on the curriculum with special attributes in terms of applicability and relevance to real life situations.
- The committee also directed the IQAC of the constituent colleges to have discussions with the respective committee chairman's for effective modifications and implementations.

Resolution: Discussed and approved.

*SSAHE/AC/XX-45/2020: Strategies for Committee on Publication Guidelines and Ethics.*

Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education is committed to encouraging a healthy research environment that fosters integrity in research and publications. All efforts are made to identify any possible act of misconduct of research and publications, misconduct in its broadest sense will include any practice that may affect the reliability of the research record in terms of findings, conclusions, or attribution. Any allegation of misconduct will be scrutinized by the research committee of the university which is headed by the Vice-chancellor. Other than the regular members of research committee Adhoc representation from (1) Supervisors of students (PhD, Post Graduate/ Graduate) facing allegation charges and (2) Visitor member/s (Aggrieved Faculty/ Student/ collaborator/ collaborator representative facing allegation charges) can be admitted to attend the meetings on need basis.

**Functioning of Research committee for monitoring publication ethics:**

Research committee will take reasonable steps to identify and prevent the publication of dissertations and papers where research misconduct has occurred, including authorship, plagiarism, citation manipulation and data falsification/fabrication, among others. Research committee shall initiate and monitor training in programmes of education in research integrity.

Research committee shall ensure ethical oversight, appropriate consent procedures, and adherence to relevant laws are followed by researchers.

*Contd...37*



Research committee will receive and initiate inquiries into allegations of research misconduct or unacceptable publication practice raised by any of the stake holders (Research Supervisors/Guides, Faculty, Students, Industry Representatives, journal editors, Funding agencies Etc.,). Research committee will be obliged to protect the identity of whistleblowers.

In case of inquires into collaborative research involving multiple institutions, our Research committee shall act as the point of contact unless there is an obvious lead institution. Aggrieved member and / institutional representative will be included as Adhoc representative of the research committee during the inquiries.

#### Dealing with Allegations:

Research committee shall conduct an inquire and if a researcher is found to have committed misconduct (such as data fabrication, falsification or plagiarism) research committee shall take appropriate steps as deemed necessary.

Note: For Guidelines towards Promoting integrity in scholarly research and its publication, documents available from <http://publicationethics.org/> can be referred to.

#### *Strategies Review:*

The Academy undertakes to review this policy from time to time to ensure that its terms are relevant and appropriate to the prevailing conditions.

***SSAHE/AC/XX-46/2020: Any other subject with permission of Chair.***

1. Proposal of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Management Studies (SSIMS), Marlur, Kunigal Road, Tumkur – 572107 managed by Sri Siddhartha Education Society (R) and affiliated to Tumkur University, Tumkur to include under the ambit of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur from the academic year 2020-21.

**Resolution:** Discussed and suggested to submit the proposal with necessary documents to the Authorities of the Academy.

2. Dr. Nanda Kishore Alva, Expert member suggested to establish advance learning centre, accreditation processes such as, NABH, NABL and NBA status to the departments / institutions and initiation of Institutional flagship programmes (example: Body Donation / organ donation Camp)

*Contd...38*



As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the Academy for couple of years.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR

To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PS to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE.
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission,  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. The Finance Officer, SSAHE
7. The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
8. Office Copy / Guard file.



# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/47/2019

Date : 10/09/2019

Proceedings of the Nineteenth Meeting of the **Academic Council** held at 11.00 AM on Monday the 9<sup>th</sup> September 2019, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Members</u>	<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Members</u>
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	21	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
2	Dr. A.G. Srinivasamurthy Principal, Sri Siddhartha Medical College	22	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics
3	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, Sri Siddhartha Dental College,	23	Dr. Srinivas H HOD of Orthodontics
4	Dr. M S Raviprakasha Principal, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology	24	Dr. Nagalakshmi HOD of Pedodontics
5	Dr. Lakshmiprabha R S HOD of Anatomy	25	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
6	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	26	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
7	Dr. Hamsaveena HOD of Biochemistry	27	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
8	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B HOD of Pathology	28	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
9	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	29	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
10	Dr. Manjunath G N HOD of Pharmacology	30	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	31	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
12	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	32	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
13	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	33	Dr. Harish Kumar R HOD of Mechanical Engineering
14	Dr. Satyanarayana M T HOD of Psychiatry	34	Dr. Chandrashekhar T R HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
15	Dr. Jagannath HOD of General Surgery	35	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
16	Dr. Mohan M HOD of ENT	36	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
17	Dr. Gangadhar S B HOD of Anaesthesia	37	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
18	Dr. Dhananjaya HOD of OBG	38	Dr. B P Mallikarjunaswamy HOD of Mathematics
19	Dr. Naveen B H HOD of Prosthodontics	39	Dr. Ramesh D HOD of Master of Computer Applications
20	Dr. Jayashankar C M HOD of Conservative Dentistry	40	Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R Professor of Pathology & Medical Superintendent

Contd....2



- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 41 | Dr. Prabhakar G N<br>Professor of Surgery  | 51 | Dr. Sudeep Kumar M<br>Deputy Registrar   |
| 42 | Dr. Anupama D<br>Professor of Anatomy  | 52 | Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R<br>Professor of E.N.T   |
| 43 | Dr. Kumar G V<br>Professor of Paediatrics  | 53 | Dr. Siddaramanna T C<br>Associate Professor of Forensic Medicine                                     |
| 44 | Dr. B V Renushri<br>Professor of Microbiology  | 54 | Dr. Ashok Mehatha<br>Professor of Industrial Engineering &<br>Management                             |
| 45 | Dr. Kiran NK<br>Professor of Pedodontics   | 55 | Sri. Achyutha Prasad N<br>Asst. Professor of Computer Science &<br>Engineering                       |
| 46 | Dr. Santhosh Kumar R<br>Reader, Dept. of Periodontics  | 56 | Dr. Dileep Kumar R<br>Asst. Professor of Forensic Medicine   |
| 47 | Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar<br>Professor of Mathematics  | 57 | Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa<br>Controller of Examinations  |
| 48 | Dr. Eshwarappa M N<br>Professor of Electronics &<br>Comm.Engineering   | 58 | Dr. M R Dinesh<br>Professor of Orthodontics<br>D.A. Pandu Memorial R.V Dental College,<br>Bangalore. |
| 49 | Dr.G.Sadashivappa<br>Professor ,Dept.of<br>Telecommunication Engineering<br>R.V.College of Engineering<br>Mysore Road,R.V.V Post,<br>Bangalore | 59 | Dr. M. Z . Kurian<br>Registrar   |
| 50 | Dr. Swamy R M<br>Asst. Registrar (Evaluation)  |    |  |

**Leave of Absence:**

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah<br>HOD of General Medicine  | 6 | Dr. Kiran Kalaiah<br>HOD of Orthopaedics   |
| 2 | Dr. Jayashree S Shah<br>HOD of Ophthalmology   | 7 | Dr. Rangaswamy K B<br>HOD of Paediatrics   |
| 3 | Dr. Gurushankar G<br>HOD of Radio Diagnosis  | 8 | Dr. C. S. Belagavi<br>Professor of Pathology<br>Bangalore  |
| 4 | Dr. P. K Raju<br>Professor, Department of Orthopedics<br>Bangalore Medical College, Fort, Bangalore                            | 9 | Dr. Ravindra S<br>Principal<br>JSS Dental College & Hospital<br>Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara,<br>Mysore - 570 015 |
| 5 | Dr. B. Ramachandra<br>Professor, Department of Electrical &<br>Electronics Engineering , PES College of<br>Engineering, Mandya |   |  |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

Introductory remarks by the Vice-Chancellor.



**SSAHE/AC/XIX-01/2019: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 30/07/2019**

**Resolution:** Read & Recorded

**SSAHE/AC/XIX-02/2019: Conduct of 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation- 2019 on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019 at Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus, Tumkur**

**Note:** Dr. C.N. Manjunath, Director, Sri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences & Research, Bangalore, have accepted to be the Chief Guest for the Ceremony during the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation 2019.

**Resolution:** Anonymously approved by the house.

**SSAHE/AC/XIX-03/2019: Approval of the List of Degree Awardees.**

**Note :** The eligible candidates list for the degree in the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation of the Academy are submitted to the house for approval . Total Degree Awardees =832

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Degree Awardees			Gold Medals Awardees		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Medical (MBBS)	60	76	136	01	--	01
2	PG Medical (MD/MS)	19	09	28	01	--	01
3	PG Medical (Diploma)	09	08	17	--	01	01
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>88</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>03</b>
1	Dental (BDS)	21	43	64	--	01	01
2	PG Dental (MDS)	07	06	13	--	01	01
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>02</b>
1	UG Engineering (BE)	274	247	521	04	02	06
2	PG Engineering (M.Tech )	09	13	22	--	01	01
3	MCA	02	18	20	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>		<b>285</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>07</b>
Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering)		03	06	09	--	--	--
Doctor of Philosophy (Mathematics)		01	--	01	--	--	--
Doctor of Philosophy (Anatomy)		01	--	01	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL(D)</b>		<b>05</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>11</b>			
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D)</b>		<b>406</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>12</b>

Contd....4



**Doctoral Degree Degree Awardees (Ph.D) :**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Faculty	Course Completion
1	Smt. G Suma	14PH3EC007	Electronics & Communication Engineering	February 2019
2	Mrs. Anitha Devi M D	14PH3EC001	Electronics & Communication Engineering	February 2019
3	Dr. M Khizer Hussain Afroze	15PH04ANT02	Medical Human Anatomy	March 2019
4	Mrs. Sujatha S R	12PH1CS004	Computer Science & Engineering	May 2019
5	Mrs. Rashmi Amardeep	14PH3CS003	Computer Science & Engineering	May 2019
6	Mrs. Annapurna H S	12PH1CS001	Computer Science & Engineering	May 2019
7	Mr. N S Ravikumar	14PH3MA002	Mathematics	July 2019
8	Mr. Basavaraj Ganiger	13PH2ME001	Mechanical Engineering	July 2019
9	Mr. Srinidhi G A	15PH4EC010	Electronics & Communication Engineering	July 2019
10	Mr. Paramashivaiah B M	14PH3ME006	Mechanical Engineering	July 2019
11	Mrs. Savitha D Torvi	14PH3EC006	Electronics & Communication Engineering	August 2019

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XIX-04/2019: Approval of Gold Medal awardees list**

**Note:** List of students who are eligible for the Gold Medal for the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019. (Gold Medal contains 4 gms of Gold)

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</b>					
1	Dr. Nagendra C	13SM1078	MBBS January - 2018	79.25	Distinction
<b>Doctor of Medicine &amp; Master of Surgery (MD/MS)</b>					
2	Dr. Nischal N Hegde	16SMG202	MD – General Medicine May – 2019	75.43	Distinction
<b>Post Graduate Diploma (Medical)</b>					
3	Dr. Ramya Umarani	17SDE201	PG-Diploma (Ophthalmology) May – 2019	70.40	First Class



Contd....5

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</b>					
1	Dr. Varsha S	14SD1038	BDS July - 2018	73.58	First Class
<b>Master of Dental Surgery (MDS)</b>					
2	Dr. Nethu Elsa Varghese	16SEA802	MDS (Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry) May - 2019	71.67	First Class

**MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Aided Design Of Structures</b>					
1	Ms. Sadwini M G	16CAD06	Dec-2018	9.16	First Class with Distinction

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
1	Mr. Akarsh Bharadwaj T R	15CS006	June - 2019	9.34	First Class with Distinction

<b>Civil Engineering</b>					
2	Mr. Niranjana R	15CV033	June - 2019	8.89	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering</b>					
3	Mr. Nitish Kumar	15EC056	June - 2019	9.41	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering</b>					
4	Ms. Pratibha	15EE030	June - 2019	9.28	First Class with Distinction

<b>Information Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
5	Ms. Divya C M	15IS015	June - 2019	8.63	First Class with Distinction

<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>					
6	Mr. Vishnubhupathi N S	15ME059	June - 2019	9.21	First Class with Distinction

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

Contd....6



**SSAHE/AC/XIX-05/2019: Approval for Subject Toppers**

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Anatomy (400)	Dr. Nagendra C	13SM1078	347	86.75
	Biochemistry(400)			340	85.00
	Pharmacology(400)			343	85.75
	Forensic Medicine (200)			160	80.00
	Community Medicine(400)			308	77.00
	OBG(500)			384	76.80

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Physiology (400)	Dr. Apoorva Pandit	13SM1013	316	79.00
	Microbiology(400)			308	77.00
	ENT(250)			196	78.40

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	General Medicine (500)	Dr. Pushpanjali R M	13SM1107	389	77.80
	Paediatrics(250)			178	71.20

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Pathology(400)	Dr. Shashank D	13SM1123	314	78.50

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	Ophthalmology(250)	Dr. Varshitha B M	13SM1145	193	77.20

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
MBBS	General Surgery(500)	Dr. Pratha V Parmar	13SM1101	383	76.60

Course	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
BDS	General Surgery (200)	Dr. Varsha S	14SD1038	142	71.00
	Oral Pathology and Microbiology (200)			164	82.00
	Oral Medicine & Radiology (200)			150	75.00
	Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry (200)			154	77.00
	Orthodontics & Dento Facial Orthopaedics (200)			147	73.50
	Periodontology (200)			139	69.50
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (200)			161	80.50
	Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (200)			144	72.00
	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge (200)			145	72.50
	Public Health Dentistry (200)			163	81.50

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

Contd....7



**SSAHE/AC/XIX-06/2019: Award of Honorary Doctorate Degree**

**Note:** As per the directions of the Hon'ble Chancellor and Approval from the Board of Management, we are happy to announce that an Honorary Doctorate (Doctor of Laws – LL.D) will be conferred to Smt. Puan Sri Datin Seri N. Saraswathy Devi during the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation – 2019 in the field of Law and Social service.

**Resolution:** Agenda Differed for present convocation

**SSAHE/AC/XIX-07/2019:** Approval of the proceedings of the BOS (Engineering & Technology) held in the month of August 2019.

**Note:** Chairman, Board of Studies of Engineering & Technology, has submitted proceedings concerning Equivalent subjects changed for 2018 batch at 2<sup>nd</sup> year level and for 2016 batch at 4<sup>th</sup> year level. Equivalent subjects approved by respective BoS to be taken by candidates belong to 2017 batch and earlier at 2<sup>nd</sup> year level and 2015 batch and earlier at 4<sup>th</sup> year level.

**Note 1:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Civil Engineering

**Department: Civil Engineering**

**Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics - III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Technique	4
2	CE3T01	Strength of Materials	4	No Equivalent		
3	CE3T02	Fluid Mechanics	4	18CE304	Fluid Mechanics	4
4	CE3T03	Construction Technology And Building Materials	3	18CE306	Construction Technology and Building Materials	
5	CE3T04	Applied Engineering Geology	4	No Equivalent		
6	CE3T05 / DIP300	Surveying Theory – I (other than lateral entry students)	3	18DIP300	No Equivalent	3
		Fundamental Mathematics (only for lateral entry students)			Dip Mathematics (for lateral entry students)	
7	CE3L01	Basic Materials Testing Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	CE3L02	Surveying Practice - I	1.5	No Equivalent		
The students belong to 2017 and earlier batch studied Applied Mechanics 18CE303 have to be given alternative subject. 18CE303 Applied Mechanics ----> 18CE309 Elements of Civil Engineering						

**Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics - IV	4	18MA401	Probability and Calculus of Variations	4
2	CE4T01	Concrete Technology	3	18CE405	Concrete Technology	3
3	CE4T02	Structural Analysis - 1	4	No Equivalent		
4	CE4T0	Surveying Theory - 2	4	No Equivalent		
5	CE4T04	Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machines	4	18CE404	Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machines	4
6	CE4T05	Building Planning & Drawing	3	18CE402	Building Planning & Drawing	3
7	CE4L01	Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machines Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	CE4L02	Surveying Practice - II	1.5	18CE4L01	Surveying Practice - II	1.5

Contd....8



Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13CE71	Environmental Engineering II	3	No Equivalent		
2	13CE72	Design of Steel Structures	3	No Equivalent		
3	13CE73	Quantity Surveying & Estimation	3	No Equivalent		
4	13CE74	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	No Equivalent		
5	13CEL77	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	1.5	CE7L01	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	1.5
6	13CEL78	Project work – II A	4	CE7PW01	Project Work II A	4
7	13CEL79	Concrete & Construction Technology Lab	1.5	CE7L02	Construction Technology Laboratory	1.5

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13CV81	Design and Drawing of Steel Structures	4	CE8T01	Design and Drawing of Steel Structures	4
2	13CV82	Bridge Engineering	4	CE8T02	Bridge Engineering	4
3	13CV85	Project Phase- IIB	10	CE8PW02	Project Phase- IIB	10

**Note 2:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Computer Science & Engineering and Information Science & Engineering.

## Department: Computer Science &amp; Engineering

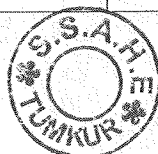
Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics – III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Technique	4
2	CS3T01	Digital System Design	4	18CS304	Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits	4
3	CS3T02	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	No Equivalent		
4	CS3T03	Data Structures	4	18CS303	Data Structures	4
5	CS3T04	UNIX and Shell Programming	3	18CS302	Programming with Python	3
6	CS3T05 / DIP300	Computer Organization (Other than Lateral Entry students) / Fundamental Mathematics (Only for Lateral Entry students)	3	18CS306 / 18DIP300	Computer Organization / Fundamental Mathematics (Mathematics for Diploma students)	3
7	CS3L01	Data Structures Laboratory	1.5	18CS3L01	Data Structures Lab	1.5
8	CS3L02	Digital System Design Laboratory	1.5	18CS3L02	Analog and Digital Circuits Lab	1.5

Semester: 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics - IV	4	18CS401	Probability and Queuing Theory	4
2	CS4T01	Software Engineering	3	NO Equivalent		
3	CS4T02	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	18CS403	Design and Analysis Of Algorithms	4
4	CS4T03	Engineering and Technology Management	3	NO Equivalent		
5	CS4T04	ARM Processors	4	NO Equivalent		
6	CS4T05	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA	4	NO Equivalent		
7	CS4L01	Algorithms Laboratory	1.5	18CS4L01	Algorithms Lab	1.5
8	CS4L02	ARM Processor Laboratory	1.5	18CS4L02	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Lab	1.5

Contd....9



Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13CS71	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	4	No Equivalent		
2	13CS72	Cloud Computing	4	No Equivalent		
3	13CS73	Computer Graphics	4	No Equivalent		
4	13CSL76	Network Laboratory	1.5	CS7L01	Network Laboratory	1.5
5	13CSL77	Computer Graphics Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		
6	13CSP78	Project work – I	4	CS7PW01	Project Work I	4

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13CS81	Advanced Computer Architecture	4	CS8T01	Advanced Computer Architecture	4
2	13CS82	Big Data and Analytics	4	CS8T02	Big Data and Analytics	4
3	13CSP85	Project Phase - II	10	CS8PW02	Project Work Phase-2	10

**Note 3:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Telecommunication & Engineering and Medical Electronics & Engineering.

## Department: Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering

Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics-III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Techniques	4
2	ES3T01	Analog Electronic Circuits	4	18EC304	Analog Electronic Circuits	4
3	ES3T02	Digital Electronic Circuits	3	18EC305	Digital Electronic Circuits	3
4	ES3T03	Network Analysis	4	18EC303	Network Theory	4
5	ES3T04	Signals and Systems	4	No Equivalent		
6	ES3T05 DIP300	Electronic Measuring Instruments (other than lateral entry students)/ Fundamental Mathematics (only for Lateral entry students)	3	18EC306 18DIP300	Electronic Instrumentation / Fundamental Mathematics	3
7	ES3L01	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L01	Analog Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5
8	ES3L02	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L02	Digital Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5

Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	4	18ES401	Probability and Complex Analysis	4
2	ES4T01	Analog Communications	4	18EC404	Analog Communication	4
3	ES4T02	Electromagnetic Field Theory	4	18EC403	Fields and Waves	4
4	ES4T03	Control Systems	4	No Equivalent		
5	ES4T04	Digital System Design using Verilog	3	18EC402	Digital System Design using Verilog	3
6	ES4T05	Linear IC'S & Its Applications	3	No Equivalent		
7	ES4L01	Linear ICs and Communication Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	ES4L02	Verilog Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		

Contd....10



**Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13EE71	Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis	4	EE7T01	Computer Techniques In Power System Analysis	4
2	13EE72	Electrical Power Utilization & Drives	4	EE7T02	Electrical Power Utilization And Drives	4
3	13EE73	High Voltage Engineering	4	EE7T03	High Voltage Engineering	4
4	13EEL76	Relay and High Voltage Laboratory	1.5	EE7L01	Relay And High Voltage Lab	1.5
5	13EEL77	Power System Simulation Laboratory	1.5	EE7L02	Power System Simulation Laboratory	1.5
6	13EE78	Project work – Phase 1	4	EE7PW01	Project work	4

**Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13EC81	Wireless Communication	4	EC8T01	Mobile and Wireless Communication	4
2	13EC82	Operations Research and Management	4	No Equivalent		
3	13EC85	Project Work	10	EC8PW02	Project Work Phase II	10

**Note 4:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

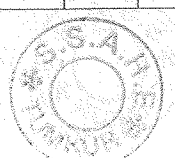
**Department : Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics-III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms & Numerical Technique	4
2	EE3T01	Electric Circuit Analysis - I	4	18EE303	Electric Circuit Analysis	4
3	EE3T02	Analog Electronic Circuits	4	No Equivalent		
4	EE3T03	Digital Electronic Circuits	4	No Equivalent		
5	EE3T04	Electrical and Electronics Measurements	3	18EE305	Electrical Measurements And Measuring Instruments	3
6	EE3T05/ DIP300	Electrical Power Generation * (other than lateral entry students Fundamental Mathematics (only for lateral entry students)	3	18EE306 / 18DIP300	Electrical Power Generation Technology /Fundamental Mathematics	3
7	EE3L01	Analog Electronic Circuits Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	EE3L02	Digital Electronic Circuits Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		

**Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	4	18ES401	Probability And Complex Analysis	4
2	EE4T01	Electric Circuit Analysis - II	3	No Equivalent		
3	EE4T02	Control Systems	4	18EE403	Control Systems	4
4	EE4T03	Engineering Electromagnetics	4	18EE404	Fields And Waves	4
5	EE4T04	DC Machines and Synchronous Machines	4	18EE405	Transformers And Induction Machines	3
6	EE4T05	Renewable Energy Sources	3	No Equivalent		
7	EE4L01	Circuit Simulation and Measurements Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	EE4L02	DC Machines and Synchronous Machines Laboratory	1.5	18EE4L8	Transformers And Induction Machines Laboratory	1.5



Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13EE71	Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis	4	EE7T01	Computer Techniques In Power System Analysis	4
2	13EE72	Electrical Power Utilization & Drives	4	EE7T02	Electrical Power Utilization And Drives	4
3	13EE73	High Voltage Engineering	4	EE7T03	High Voltage Engineering	4
4	13EEL76	Relay and High Voltage Laboratory	1.5	EE7L01	Relay And High Voltage Lab	1.5
5	13EEL77	Power System Simulation Laboratory	1.5	EE7L02	Power System Simulation Laboratory	1.5
6	13EE78	Project work – Phase I	4	EE7PW01	Project work	4

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13EE81	Power System Operation and Control	4	EE8T01	Power System Operation And Control	4
2	13EE82	Industrial Management Electrical Estimation and Economics	4	EE8T02	Industrial Management, Electrical Estimation & Economics	4
3	13EE85	Project Work Phase-II	10	EE8PW02	Project Work Phase-II	10

**Note 5:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Computer Science & Engineering and Information Science & Engineering

## Department: Information Science &amp; Engineering

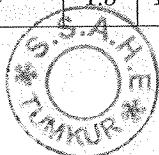
Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics – III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Technique	4
2	CS3T01	Digital System Design	4	18CS304	Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits	4
3	CS3T02	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	NO Equivalent		
4	CS3T03	Data Structures	4	18CS303	Data Structures	4
5	CS3T04	UNIX and Shell Programming	3	18CS302	Programming with Python	3
6	CS3T05 / DIP300	Computer Organization (Other than Lateral Entry students) / Fundamental Mathematics (Only for Lateral Entry students)	3	18CS306 / 18DIP300	Computer Organization / Fundamental Mathematics (Mathematics for Diploma students)	3
7	CS3L01	Data Structures Laboratory	1.5	18CS3L01	Data Structures Lab	1.5
8	CS3L02	Digital System Design Laboratory	1.5	18CS3L02	Analog and Digital Circuits Lab	1.5

Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics - IV	4	18CS401	Probability and Queuing Theory	4
2	CS4T01	Software Engineering	3	NO Equivalent		
3	CS4T02	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	18CS403	Design and Analysis Of Algorithms	4
4	CS4T03	Engineering and Technology Management	3	NO Equivalent		
5	CS4T04	ARM Processors	4	NO Equivalent		
6	CS4T05	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA	4	NO Equivalent		
7	CS4L01	Algorithms Laboratory	1.5	18CS4L01	Algorithms Lab	1.5
8	CS4L02	ARM Processor Laboratory	1.5	18CS4L02	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Lab	1.5

Contd....12



Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13CS71	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	4	No Equivalent		
2	13CS72	Data Mining and Big Data	4	No Equivalent		
3	13CS73	Information Storage and Management	4	No Equivalent		
4	13CSL76	Data Mining Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		
5	13CSL77	File Structure Laboratory	1.5	No Equivalent		
6	13CSP78	Project work – I	4	CS7PW01	Project Work I	4

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13IS81	Software Testing	4	No Equivalent		
2	13IS82	WEB 2.0 and Rich Internet	4	No Equivalent		
3	13ISP85	Project Work Phase-II	10	IS8PW02	Project Work Phase-II	10

**Note 6:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Engineering & Management.

Department: Industrial Engineering &amp; Management

Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics - III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Technique	4
2	ME3T01	Mechanical Measurements And Metrology	4	No Equivalent		
3	ME3T02	Mechanics Of Materials	4	No Equivalent		
4	ME3T03	Manufacturing Processes-I	3	18ME306 /	Metal Casting and Forming Processes	3
5	ME3T04	Engineering Thermodynamics	4	18ME303	Engineering Thermodynamics	4
6	ME3T05 /	Computer Aided Machine Drawing (Other Than Lateral Entry Students)	3	No Equivalent /		
	DIP300	Fundamental Mathematics (Only For Lateral Entry Students)		18DIP300	Fundamental Mathematics (for lateral entry students)	3
7	MEL37	Mechanical Measurements & Metrology Lab	1.5	18ME3L02	Measurements and Metrology Lab	1.5
8	MEL38	Manufacturing Process Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		

If old scheme students already studied the 18ME302 Basic Electronics and 18ME304 Engineering Mechanics they have given other subject in the 3<sup>rd</sup> sem  
 18ME302 Basic Electronics ----> 18ME309 Air Pollution  
 18ME303 Engineering Mechanics ----> 18ME310 Industrial Management

Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics - IV	4	18MA401	Probability and Calculus of Variations	4
2	MET401	Materials Science & Metallurgy	4	18ME403	Materials Science & Metallurgy	4
3	MET402	Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machinery	4	No Equivalent		
4	MET403	Manufacturing Processes – II	3	18ME405	Machine Tools and Machine Process	3
5	MET404	Kinematics of Machines	4	No Equivalent		
6	MET405	Management & Entrepreneurship	3	18ME406	Management & Entrepreneurship	3
7	METL01	Machining Practice Lab	1.5	18ME4L01	Machining Practice Lab	1.5
8	METL02	Material Testing & Metallography Lab	1.5	18ME4L02	Material Testing & Metallography Lab	1.5

Contd....13



**Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13IM71	Operation Research	4	IM7T01	Operations Research	4
2	13IM72	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	IM7T02	Enterprise Resource Planning	3
3	13IM73	Quality Assurance & Reliability	4	IM7T03	Quality Assurance & Reliability	4
4	13IML76	Quality Engineering Lab	1.5	IM7L01	Quality Engineering Lab	1.5
5	13IML77	Enterprise Solution Lab	1.5	IM7L02	Enterprise Solution Lab	1.5
6	13IMP78	Project work Phase I	4	IM7PW01	Project Phase -1	4
7	13IMS79	Technical Seminar	1	IM7TS01	Technical Seminar	1

**Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13IM81	Financial Management and Costing	4	IM8T01	Financial Management and Costing	4
2	13IM82	Supply Chain and Logistics Management	4	IM8T02	Supply Chain and Logistics Management	4
3	13IMP85	Project Work Phase-II	10	IM8PW02	Project Work Phase-II	10

**Note 7:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Engineering & Management.

**Department: Mechanical Engineering**

**Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics - III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Technique	4
2	ME3T01	Mechanical Measurements And Metrology	4	No Equivalent		
3	ME3T02	Mechanics Of Materials	4	No Equivalent		
4	ME3T03	Manufacturing Processes-I	3	18ME306 /	Metal Casting and Forming Processes /	3
5	ME3T04	Engineering Thermodynamics	4	18ME303	Engineering Thermodynamics	4
6	ME3T05 / DIP300	Computer Aided Machine Drawing (Other Than Lateral Entry Students) / Fundamental Mathematics (only for lateral entry students)	3	18DIP300	No Equivalent / Fundamental Mathematics (for lateral entry students)	3
7	MEL37	Mechanical Measurements & Metrology Lab	1.5	18ME3L02	Measurements and Metrology Lab	1.5
8	MEL38	Manufacturing Process Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
If old scheme students already studied the 18ME302 Basic Electronics and 18ME304 Engineering Mechanics they have given other subject in the 3 <sup>rd</sup> sem 18ME302 Basic Electronics ----> 18ME309 Air Pollution 18ME303 Engineering Mechanics ----> 18ME310 Industrial Management						

Contd....14



Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics - IV	4	18MA401	Probability and Calculus of Variations	4
2	MET401	Materials Science & Metallurgy	4	18ME403	Materials Science & Metallurgy	4
3	MET402	Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Machinery	4	No Equivalent		
4	MET403	Manufacturing Processes – II	3	18ME405	Machine Tools and Machine Process	3
5	MET404	Kinematics of Machines	4	No Equivalent		
6	MET405	Management & Entrepreneurship	3	18ME406	Management & Entrepreneurship	3
7	METL01	Machining Practice Lab	1.5	18ME4L01	Machining Practice Lab	1.5
8	METL02	Material Testing & Metallography Lab	1.5	18ME4L02	Material Testing & Metallography Lab	1.5

**Note 8:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Mechanical Engineering.

**Department: Mechanical Engineering**

**Semester :7<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13ME71	Control Engineering	4	ME7T01	Control Engineering	4
2	13ME72	Hydraulics And Pneumatics	4	ME7T02	Hydraulics And Pneumatics	4
3	13ME73	Operations Research	4	ME7T03	Operations Research	4
4	13MEL76	Design Laboratory	1.5	ME7L01	Design Laboratory	1.5
5	13MEL77	Industrial Visit	1.5	ME7L02	Industrial Visit	1.5
6	13MEL78	Project Phase -1	4	ME7PW01	Project Phase -1	4

**Note 9:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Engineering & Management.

**Department: Mechanical Engineering**

**Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13ME81	Industrial Management	4	ME8T01	Project Management	4
2	13ME82	Manufacturing Processes III	4	ME8T02	Manufacturing Processes III	4
3	13MEP85	Project Phase II	10	ME8PW02	Project Phase II	10

**Note 10:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Telecommunication and Engineering and Medical Electronics.

**Department: Medical Electronics & Engineering**

**Semester : 3<sup>th</sup>**

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics-III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Techniques	4
2	ES3T01	Analog Electronic Circuits	4	18EC304	Analog Electronic Circuits	4
3	ES3T02	Digital Electronic Circuits	3	18EC305	Digital Electronic Circuits	3
4	ES3T03	Network Analysis	4	18EC303	Network Theory	4
5	ES3T04	Signals and Systems	4	No Equivalent		
6	ES3T05 / DIP300	Electronic Measuring Instruments (other than lateral entry students) / Fundamental Mathematics (only for Lateral entry students)	3	18EC306 / 18DIP300	Electronic Instrumentation / Fundamental Mathematics	3
7	ES3L01	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L01	Analog Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5
8	ES3L02	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L02	Digital Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5

Contd....15



Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	4	18ES401	Probability and Complex Analysis	4
2	ML4T01	Embedded Microcontrollers	4	No Equivalent		
3	ML4T02	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	18ML403	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4
4	ES4T03	Control Systems	4	No Equivalent		
5	ES4T04	Digital System Design using Verilog	3	18EC402	Digital System Design using Verilog	3
6	ES4T05	Linear IC S & Its Applications	3	No Equivalent		
7	ML4L01	Embedded Microcontrollers Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	ES4L02	Verilog Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		

Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13ML71	Bio Medical Digital Signal Processing	4	ML7T01	Biomedical Digital Signal Processing	4
2	13ML72	Digital Image Processing		No Equivalent		
3	13ML73	Principles of Medical Imagig	4	ML7T02	Principles of Medical Imaging	4
4	13MLL76	Bio Medical Digital Signal Processing Lab	1.5	ML7L01	Biomedical Digital Signal Processing Lab	1.5
5	13MLL77	Digital Image Processing Lab		No Equivalent		
6	13ML78	Project Work-Phase 1	4	EC7PW01	Project work	4

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13ML81	Neural Network	4	ML8T01	Neural Network	4
2	13ML82	Speech Signal Processing	4	No Equivalent		
3	13ML85	Project Work Phase-II	10	ML8PW025	Project Work Phase-II	10

**Note 11:** The following subjects are treated as Equivalent subject was approved by BOS of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Telecommunication & Engineering and Medical Electronics & Engineering.

## Department: Telecommunication Engineering

Semester : 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT301	Engineering Mathematics-III	4	18MA301	Integral Transforms and Numerical Techniques	4
2	ES3T01	Analog Electronic Circuits	4	18EC304	Analog Electronic Circuits	4
3	ES3T02	Digital Electronic Circuits	3	18EC305	Digital Electronic Circuits	3
4	ES3T03	Network Analysis	4	18EC303	Network Theory	4
5	ES3T04	Signals and Systems	4	No Equivalent		
6	ES3T05 DIP300	Electronic Measuring Instruments (other than lateral entry students) / Fundamental Mathematics (only for Lateral entry students)	3	18EC306 18DIP300	Electronic Instrumentation / Fundamental Mathematics	3
7	ES3L01	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L01	Analog Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5
8	ES3L02	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	1.5	18EC3L02	Digital Electronics Circuits Lab	1.5

Contd....16



Semester : 4<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2016 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2018 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	MAT401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	4	18ES401	Probability and Complex Analysis	4
2	ES4T01	Analog Communications	4	18TC404	Analog and Digital Communication	4
3	ES4T02	Electromagnetic Field Theory	4	18EC403	Fields and Waves	4
4	ES4T03	Control Systems	4	No Equivalent		
5	ES4T04	Digital System Design using Verilog	3	18ES402	Digital System Design using Verilog	3
6	ES4T05	Linear IC'S & Its Applications	3	No Equivalent		
7	ES4L01	Linear ICs and Communication Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		
8	ES4L02	Verilog Lab	1.5	No Equivalent		

Semester : 7<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13TC71	Satellite Communication	4	No Equivalent		
2	13TC72	Optical Fiber Communication	4	TC7T02	Optical Fiber Communication	4
3	13TC73	Data Communication and Networks	4	TC7T03	Data Communication and Networks	4
4	13TCL76	Computer Communication Network Lab	1.5	TC7L01	Data Communication Network Lab	1.5
5	13TCL77	Advanced Communication Lab -II	1.5	TC7L02	Communication Lab -II	1.5

Semester : 8<sup>th</sup>

Sl No	2013 Scheme			Equivalent subject in 2016 Scheme		
	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR	Sub Code	Subject Name	CR
1	13TC81	Mobile Communication	4	TC8T01	Mobile Communication	4
2	13TC82	Management and Entrepreneurship	4	No Equivalent		
3	13TC85	Project Work Phase-II	10	TC8PW02	Project Work Phase-II	10

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XIX-08/2019: Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar have thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the University for couple of years.

By Order

REGISTRAR

To,

The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

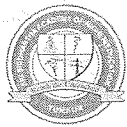
1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PS to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. The Finance Officer, SSAHE
7. The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
8. Office Copy / Guard file.

# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur – 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/45/2019

Date : 31/07/2019

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Meeting of the **Academic Council** held at 10.30 AM on Tuesday the 30<sup>th</sup> July 2019, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Members</u>	<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Members</u>
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	20	Dr. Jayashankar C M HOD of Conservative Dentistry
2	Dr. A.G. Srinivasamurthy Principal, Sri Siddhartha Medical College	21	Dr. Ashok Kumar HOD of Oral Surgery
3	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, Sri Siddhartha Dental College,	22	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal HOD of Periodontics
4	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology	23	Dr. Srinivas H HOD of Orthodontics
5	Dr. Lakshmi Prabha R S HOD of Anatomy	24	Dr. Nagalakshmi HOD of Pedodontics
6	Dr. Basavaraju K HOD of Physiology	25	Dr. Suhas S HOD of Oral Medicine
7	Dr. Hamsaveena HOD of Biochemistry	26	Dr. Kokila G HOD of Oral Pathology
8	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B HOD of Pathology	27	Dr. Bharateesh J V HOD of Public Health Dentistry
9	Dr. Prashanth H V HOD of Microbiology	28	Dr. Mallesh T V HOD of Civil Engineering
10	Dr. Manjunath G N HOD of Pharmacology	29	Dr. Siddappa M HOD of Computer Science & Engineering
11	Dr. Krishna Iyengar HOD of Community Medicine	30	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar L HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
12	Dr. Chandru K HOD of Forensic Medicine	31	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N HOD of Industrial Engg. & Management
13	Dr. Narendra G HOD of Dermatology	32	Dr. Karunakara K HOD of Information Science & Engineering
14	Dr. Satyanarayana M T HOD of Psychiatry	33	Dr. Harish Kumar R HOD of Mechanical Engineering
15	Dr. Jagannath HOD of General Surgery	34	Dr. Chandrashekhar T R HOD of Medical Electronics Engineering
16	Dr. Kiran Kalaiah HOD of Orthopaedics	35	Dr. Shivakumar K B HOD of Telecommunication Engineering
17	Dr. Rangaswamy K B HOD of Paediatrics	36	Dr. Sunil. K HOD of Chemistry
18	Dr. Dhananjaya HOD of OBG	37	Dr. Rudresha M S HOD of Physics
19	Dr. Naveen B H HOD of Prosthodontics	38	Dr. Naganagoud K HOD of Mathematics

Contd....2



- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 39 | Dr. Ramesh D<br>HOD of Master of Computer Applications   | 49 | Dr. Venkanagouda M Goudar<br>Professor of Mathematics  |
| 40 | Dr. Kodanda Swamy C R<br>Professor of Pathology & Medical Superintendent   | 50 | Dr. Jyothi Swaroop R<br>Professor of E.N.T   |
| 41 | Dr. Anupama D<br>Professor of Anatomy  | 51 | Dr.Siddaramanna T C<br>Associate Professor of Forensic Medicine  |
| 42 | Dr. B V Renushri<br>Professor of Microbiology  | 52 | Dr. Ashok Mehatha<br>Professor of Industrial Engineering & Management  |
| 43 | Dr. Kiran NK<br>Professor of Pedodontics   | 53 | Sri. Achyutha Prasad N<br>Asst. Professor of Computer Science & Engineering  |
| 44 | Dr. Santhosh Kumar R<br>Reader, Dept. of Periodontics  | 54 | Dr. Dileep Kumar R<br>Asst. Professor of Forensic Medicine   |
| 45 | Dr.G.Sadashivappa<br>Professor ,Dept.of Telecommunication Engineering<br>R.V.College of Engineering<br>Mysore Road,R.V.V Post, | 55 | Dr. Ravindra S<br>Principal<br>JSS Dental College & Hospital<br>Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara,<br>Mysore - 570 015 |
| 46 | Dr. M R Dinesh<br>Professor of Orthodontics<br>D.A. Pandu Memorial R.V Dental College, Bangalore.                              | 56 | Dr. C. S. Belagavi<br>Professor of Pathology<br>Bangalore  |
| 47 | Dr. B. Ramachandra<br>Professor, Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering , PES College of Engineering, Mandya       | 57 | Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa<br>Controller of Examinations  |
| 48 | Dr. Sudeep Kumar M<br>Deputy Registrar   | 58 | Dr. Swamy R M<br>Asst. Registrar (Evaluation)  |
|    |  | 59 | Dr. M. Z . Kurian<br>Registrar   |

**Leave of Absence:**

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah<br>HOD of General Medicine               | 6 | Dr. P. K Raju<br>Professor, Department of Orthopedics<br>Bangalore Medical College, Fort, Bangalore |
| 2 | Dr. Jayashree S Shah<br>HOD of Ophthalmology                      | 7 | Dr. Gurushankar G<br>HOD of Radio Diagnosis   |
| 3 | Dr. Gangadhar S B<br>HOD of Anaesthesia                           | 8 | Dr. Mohan M<br>HOD of ENT   |
| 4 | Dr. Eshwarappa M N<br>Professor of Electronics & Comm.Engineering | 9 | Dr. Kumar G V<br>Professor of Paediatrics   |
| 5 | Dr. Prabhakar G N<br>Professor of Surgery                         |   |   |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

**Section – I: Matters relating to Administration Standards**

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-01/2019: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 06/09/2018.***

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-02/2019: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Pre Clincial) meeting held on 28/05/2019***

**Note:** The Chairman of BOS (Pre-Clinical) has submitted the approved BOS proceedings to the Academic Council Committee for approval. The following are the BOS approved items here as follows:

**1). Implementation of New Curriculum proposed by MCI for MBBS Course from the academic year 2019-20**

- a) The new Curriculum (Competency Based Undergraduate Medical Education Curriculum) proposed by MCI to be implemented for MBBS course from 2019-20 batch.
- b) To prepare a teaching guide by concerned departments in the form of checklist for teaching competencies to maintain uniformity
- c) The same checklist can be used for assessment of these competencies
- d) Board felt a strong need to increase the staff strength for effective implementation of new curriculum where more emphasis is on small group teaching.
- e) Committee noted changes in examination pattern in Biochemistry-2 papers of 100 marks each.
- f) To establish Skill labs as part of requirement of new MCI curriculum by December 2019.

**2). Approval of Time-Table for Foundation Course and provisional master time-table of MBBS Phase-I**

- a) Time table of Foundation course for 1<sup>st</sup> MBBS Students 2019-20 batch was approved.
- b) The provisional time table for phase-I MBBS 2019-20 batch was approved.
- c) It was opined to include sports activities for 1 hour daily during 4-5 PM throughout the course timetable.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-03/2019: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Para Clincial) meeting held on 08/06/2019***

**Note:** The Chairman of BOS (Para-Clinical) has submitted the approved BOS proceedings to the Academic Council Committee for approval. The following are the BOS approved items here as follows:

- a) Integration is one of the main components in the new curriculum; it was emphasiz to give importance for involvement and cooperation between various subjects.

Contd....4



- b) Committee has recommended establishing skill labs in the institutions, to change in the skill demonstration and assessment.
- c) Internal Assessment marks to be clarified as per the new guidelines. The same 35% eligibility to appear for university examination continues but 50% compulsory to pass in each subject.
- d) Viva-Voce marks are clubbed with practical / clinical examination marks.
- e) Strongly recommended to increase in number of existing faculty to fulfill as per new MCI curriculum criteria.

**Note for reference (Source from MCI):** A significant attempt has been made in the outcome driven undergraduate curriculum to provide the orientation and the skills necessary for life-long learning to enable proper care of the patient. In particular, the curriculum provides for early clinical exposure, electives and longitudinal care. Skill acquisition is an indispensable component of the learning process in medicine. The curriculum reinforces this aspect by necessitating certification of certain essential skills. The experts and the writing group have factored in patient availability, access, consent, number of students in a class etc. in suggesting skill acquisition and assessment methods; use of skill labs, simulated and guided environments are encouraged. In the pre-internship years, - the highest level of skill acquisition is a show how (SH) in a simulated or guided environment; few skills require independent performance and certification - these are marked with P (for performance). Opportunity to 'perform' these skills will be available during internship.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-04/2019: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Medicine & Allied Subjects) meeting held on 27/06/2019**

**Note:** The Chairman of BOS (Medicine & Allied Subjects) has submitted the approved BOS proceedings to the Academic Council Committee for approval. The following are the BOS approved items here as follows:

- a) Members of the BOS unanimously agreed to implement the new curriculum as it has been made compulsory by MCI from the academic year 2019-20.
- b) Committee has recommended establishing skill and simulation labs in the institutions, to change in the skills demonstration and assessment.
- c) External members recommended to appoint non-teaching staff like clerk, stenographer etc., in the individual departments for smooth functioning and execution of curriculum.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-05/2019: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Surgery & Allied Subjects) meeting held on 14/06/2019**

**Note:** The Chairman of BOS (Surgery & Allied Subjects) has submitted the approved BOS proceedings to the Academic Council Committee for approval. The following are the BOS approved items here as follows:

- a) Members of the BOS unanimously agreed to implement the new curriculum as it has been made compulsory by MCI from the academic year 2019-20.
- b) The curriculum with a view to ensure with several broad outcomes in mind:
  - a) achievement of the broad competencies by the learner at the end of the MBBS program (Final year),
  - b) retain the subject - wise character of learning and assessment and ensure that phase-wise subject outcomes are met and assessed,
  - c) teaching topics that are similar together thereby reducing redundancy and allowing the learner to integrate the concept as the most important step in integration (alignment or temporal coordination and
  - d) align learning and assessment experiences to the outcome and the level of achievement specified.

Contd...5



- c) External Member recommendation: Adopting the new curriculum with foundation courses from 1<sup>st</sup> year MBBS with respect to language problem of students, psychological aspects and strengthening of mentorship.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-06/2019: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies (Dental Subjects) meeting held on 26/06/2019***

**Note:** The Chairman of BOS (Dental Subjects) has submitted the approved BOS proceedings to the Academic Council Committee for approval. The following are the BOS approved items hereas follows:

- 1) Appointment of UG Examiner:
  - a. Recommended by the Members to appoint lecturers as examiners for undergraduate course provided they have the experience and qualification of Reader.
- 2) Basic and Advance Life Support course for students:
  - b. Recommended to inculcate training of all for 1<sup>st</sup> Year BDS students in Basic Life Support (BLS) and to train all 3<sup>rd</sup> BDS and MDS students in Advanced Life Support (ALS).
  - c. To Develop Basic & Advance Life support trainers among the staff in the college.
- 3) Starting of Research Programme (Ph.D Courses) in Dental Subjects :
  - d. Recommended to recognize eligible Ph.D guides in the Institute and encourage enrollment of staff for Ph.Ds.
  - e. Recommended to have an MoU with other state universities like RGUHS and facilitate our staff members to do research programmes in those Universities.
  - f. Proposal to start integrated MDS with Ph.D, for a period of 5 years in the Academy.
  - g. External members suggested initiating to start integrated MDS with Ph.D.
- 4) Setting of Question Paper:
  - h. Question paper code for 2<sup>nd</sup> year MDS (RS-1 Scheme) from 2018/19 batch of students. As per DCI – MDS Course Regulations, 2017 (with amendments) notified dtd. 5<sup>th</sup> November 2017.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-07/2019: Ratification and Approval from BOS (Engineering & Technology) for inclusion in upcoming academic year / Examinations.***

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-08/2019: Submission of MoA / Rules for the Academy to UGC, New Delhi for approval as per UGC – (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2019.***

**Note:** UGC has notified the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2019 in the Gazettee of India on 20<sup>th</sup> February 2019 and advised to follow these Regulations, and amend the MoA / Rules in accordance with these Regulations. In this connection Academy has received a letter dtd. 21/05/2019 vide D.O. No.F.1-2/2018 (CPP-I)/DU) and inform to submit the amended MoA of the Institution Deemed to be University

**Resolution:** Discussed and forwarded to the Board of Management for approval.

Contd...6



**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-09/2019: Compulsory participation in National Institute Ranking Frame Work (NIRF)**

**Note:** As per the instructions of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and University Grants Commission (UGC) has directed to the institutions/universities should compulsorily participate in National Institute Ranking Frame Work (NIRF).

In this regard, by the directions/ norms of UGC and MHRD, Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education (University level) and Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology (institution level) has participated in NIRF during 2019 and uploaded the data.

Sri Siddhartha Medical College and Sri Siddhartha Dental College has not participated in NIRF during 2019 (institutions level) due to some technical problem.

Hon'ble Chancellor has directed the Vice-Chancellor to nominate / appoint Nodal Officer/s in discussion with the Dean/s of the Constituent College at each institutional level in the cadre of Asst. Professor / Associate Professor / Reader to participate in NIRF-2020 ranking at institutional level and must coordinate to University Nodal Officer Dr. Venkana G M Gouder.

**Resolution:** Discussed and forwarded to the Board of Management for further discussion as it is mandatory to participate in NIRF according to MHRD and UGC rules and regulations.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-10/2019: Permission granted in the form of LOP from Medical Council of India, New Delhi to establish a New Medical College at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, in the name and Style " Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre" from the academic year 2019-20 with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats.**

**Note:** Academy is happy to inform you that, Our Founder Chancellor Dr. G. Shivaprasad's, vision, Academy has finally got the permission granted in the form of Letter of Permission (LoP) vide No. MCI-34(41)(E-22)/2019.Med./117067 Dated:24/05/2019 from Medical Council of India, to establish a New Medical College at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, in the name and style " Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre (SSIMRC)" by Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education from the academic year 2019-20 with an annual intake of 150 MBBS seats.

The Academy has to full-fill the requirement / norms of the MCI to establish New Medical College. This permission of the Board of Governors in supersession of the MCI accorded initially for a period of one year and will be renewed on yearly basis subject to verification of achievement of annual targets. The process of renewal of permission will continue till such time the infrastructure and expansion of hospital facilities are completed as per norms of MCI and the college is recognized.

**Resolution:** Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-11/2019: Submission of the Information in the form of Affidavit by Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education (Declared as Deemed to be University uls 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) granted autonomy for starting Off-Campus Center at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District in the name and style "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre" to The Ministry of HRD, Government of India.**

**Note:** Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education was declared as Deemed to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 was established by notification vide MHRD GOI No. F.9-31/2006-U.3 (A) dated: 30/05/2008 of MHRD, Govt. of India. The University started functioning w.e.f. June 2008, comprising On-Campus institutions of Sri Siddhartha Medical College and Sri Siddhartha Dental College as constituent colleges.



Further as per Govt. of India MHRD notification vide No. F.9-31/2006-U.3(A) Dtd. 16/12/2008, the Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology was included as Off-Campus constituent college of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education.

The Academy is established to achieve academic excellence and to give more thrust to the research activities.

Further Academy received a Letter of Permission (LoP) from the MCI to establish a new medical college at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, in the name and style "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre". Academy has made an application on 19/06/2019 and submitted the information in the form of Affidavit to the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi to grant in-principle permission to starting Off-Campus Center at T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District in the name and style "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre".

Academy has surrendered 150 seats to Medical Council Committee, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for conducting centralized counseling and Inter-se merit admission from the academic year 2019-20.

**Resolution:** Briefly discussed and forwarded to Board of Management for further consideration and instructed the Principal of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Center, T-Begur to prepare for upcoming UGC Off-Campus inspection as a constituent college of SSAHE.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-12/2019: Increase in intake of seats in UG Medical MBBS from 130 to 150 seats from the Academic year 2019-20 at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur**

**Note:** Academy has received approval letter from the Central Government, MHFW vide No. U.12012/31/2019-ME.I[FTS.3199624] dtd, 26/02/2019 to the recommendation of Board of Governors in supersession of Medical council of India for recognition / approval of Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, against the increased intake from 130 to 150 seats from the academic year 2019-20.

The recognition granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed. The procedure for renewal of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

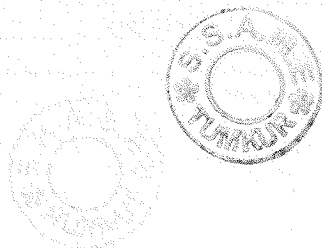
Academy has surrendered 150 seats to Medical Council Committee, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for conducting centralized counseling and Inter-se merit admission from the academic year 2019-20.

**Admission Process:** As per the directives of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and the Ordinances promulgated by the Central Government. Admission to undergraduate courses in Medical (MBBS) and Dental (BDS) in constituent colleges, "Sri Siddhartha Medical College" (SSMC), Tumkur, "Sri Siddhartha Dental College" (SSDC), Tumkur and "Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre" SSIMS&RC, T-Begur Village, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District, will be done on the basis of marks obtained in the NEET (UG) 2019. Admission process will be carried out by Medical Council Committee (MCC) / DGHS (Directorate General of Health Services, Govt. of India) Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.

**Distribution of Seats:** a). General Category: 85 % seats are reserved under this category. Admission to this category will be made on the basis of NEET (UG) 2019 Merit list. b). NRI (Non Resident Indians) / PIO (Persons of Indian Origin) / FN (Foreign Nationals) Category: 15 % seats are reserved under this Category. The Foreign National (FN), wards of Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) settled abroad and wards of Non Resident Indians (NRI) are eligible to apply under this category.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

Contd...8



**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-13/2019: Increase of seats in various Medical Post Graduate Degree courses in lieu of surrender of concerned Diploma seats at Sri Siddhartha Medical College from the academic session 2019-20.**

**Note:** Central Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has made provision for conversion of diploma seats into degree seats. Dean of Sri Siddhartha Medical College has made an application and submitted for conversion of diploma seats into degree seats to the Central Government.

In pursuance of the Gazette Notification dated 12/07/2018, the Board of Governors considered the matter with regard to conversion of diploma seats into degree seats at Sri Siddhartha Medical College by recommendation from the Central Government.

The following are the recognized diploma seats were converted into respective degree seats prospectively from the academic year 2019-20.

Sl. No.	Course Applied	Diploma Seats surrendered	Diploma Seat Converted	Existing PG Degree seats in respective courses	PG Degree Seats increased
1	Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology (DGO)	2	2	03	03 to 05
2	Diploma in Orthopaedics ( D.Ortho)	2	2	03	03 to 05
3	Diploma in Anaesthesiology (DA)	3	3	01	01 to 04
4	Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis (DMRD)	2	2	02	02 to 04
5	Diploma in Ophthalmology (DO)	2	1	02	02 to 03
6	Diplom in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology (DLO)	2	1	02	02 to 03
7	Diploma in Child Health (DCH)	2	2	02	02 to 04

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-14/2019: To ratify issue affiliation of increase of Under Graduate and Post Graduate Degree Seats at Sri Siddhartha Medical College.**

**Note:** Academy has granted Affiliation to the courses offered at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur being the constituent college as per the Bye law of the Academy for conducting UG (MBBS) Course and PG Degree (MD/MS) courses with increase in intake of seats in postgraduate degree courses subject to approval from MCI, New Delhi for the academic year 2020-21.

SL. N.	Name of the Course	Intake	Increase Intake	Total No. of Seats
<b>Under Graduate Courses</b>				
1	M.B.B.S	150	-	150
<b>Post Graduate Degree Courses</b>				
1	MD (Anatomy)	02 (Two)	-	02
2	MD (Physiology)	03 (Three)	-	03
3	MD (Pathology)	02 (Two)	04	06
4	MD (Microbiology)	02 (Two)	-	02
5	MD (Community Medicine)	02 (Two)	-	02
6	MD (General Medicine)	04 (Four)	16	20
7	MD (Paediatrics)	04 (Four)	03	07
8	MD (Psychiatry)	02 (Two)	02	04
9	MD (Dermatology)	01 (One)	02	03
10	MS (General Surgery)	03 (Three)	12	15
11	MS (Orthopaedics)	05 (Five)	05	10
12	MS (Ophthalmology)	04 (Four)	02	06
13	MS (ENT)	04 (Four)	02	06
14	MD (Anaesthesia)	04 (Four)	04	08
15	MD (Radio-Diagnosis)	04 (Four)	08	12
16	MS (OBG)	05 (Five)	09	14
<b>Total Seats</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>120</b>

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.



Contd...9

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-15/2019: Rratify issue affiliation to Under Graduate and Post Graduate Degree Seats at Sri Siddhartha Dental College.**

**Explanatory Note:** Academy has issued affiliation to Undergraduate and Post Graduate Degree seats to Sri Siddhartha Dental College for the academic year 2019-20.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-16/2019: Implementation of reservation of 10% seats in Post Graduate (PG) and Under Graduate courses for the Economically Weaker Section (EWS) candidates by enhancing of PG seats in the existing Dental Colleges uls 10A of the Dentists Act, 1948, for the academic session 2020-21 and Under Graduate seats for the academic year 19-20.**

**Note:** Academy has received a letter from DCI regarding implementation of reservation of 10% seats for the Economically Weaker Section (EWS) candidates by enhancing of Under Graduate and Post Graduate seats in the existing Dental College for the academic year 2020-21.

**Resolution:** Discussed and submitted the matter to Board of Management.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-17/2019: Implementation of reservation of 10% seats for the Economically Weaker Section (EWS) candidates by enhancing of Postgraduate seats in the existing Medical Colelges uls 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2020-21 and Under Graduate seats for the academic year 2020-21.**

**Note:** Academy has received a letter from MCI regarding implementation of reservation of 10% seats for the Economically Weaker Section (EWS) candidates by enhancing of Under Graduate and Post Graduate seats in the existing Medical College for the academic year 2020-21.

**Resolution:** Discussed and submitted the matter to Board of Management.

**Section - II : To Ratification of Rules and Regulations, Strategies, Policies, Cell and Committees of the Academy**

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-18/2019: Rules and Regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology, as per UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D Degrees) (2<sup>nd</sup> amendment) Regulations, 2018**

**Note:** University Grants Commission has notified UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2018 in the Gazettee of India dtd. 16<sup>th</sup> October 2018.

In these, Academy has notified regarding regulation pertaining to rules and regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology, on 21/02/2019 as per the Regulations, 2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-19/2019: Rules and Regulations for Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in the Academy as per UGC Regulations, 2018**

**Note:** University Grants Commission has notified UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018 in the Gazettee of India dtd. 23/07/2018

In these, Academy has notified regarding regulation pertaining to Rules and Regulations for Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in the Academy as per UGC Regulations, 2018 on 21/02/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.



***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-20/2019: Governing the constitutions, powers, functions and business of University Academic Integrity Panel (UAIP) committee***

**Note:** Academy has constituted a University Academic Integrity Panel (UAIP) Committee as per UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018 and the same has notified on 14/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-21/2019: Rules Governing the Constitution, Powers, Functions and Business of Board of Examinations.***

In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification pertaining to Board of Examination manual and the same has been notified on 03/07/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-22/2019: Regulations pertaining to Malpractices in the Academy Examinations.***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification for Regulation pertaining to Malpractices in the Academy examinations and the same has been notified on 01/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-23/2019: Policies relating to conducting Written Examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities***

**Note:** Academy has received a letter and Office Memorandum from UGC on 21/02/2019 vide No. F.No.6-2/2013(SCT) and Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, New Delhi regarding guidelines for conducting written examination for persons with benchmark disabilities.

In these, In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification pertaining to Policies for conducting Written Examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities and the same has notified on 07/03/2019

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed to the Controller of Examination to take necessary actions and to implement.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-24/2019: Policy for the Institution to award in the convocation for conferring Degrees / Diplomas in the Academy and Rules of withdrawal of Degrees / Diplomas in the Academy***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification pertaining to Policies relating to the Institution to award in the convocation for conferring Degrees / Diplomas in the Academy and the same has been notified on 28/02/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-25/2019: Policies relating to the Institution of award of Medals and Prizes in the Academy***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification pertaining to Policies relating to the Institution to award of Medals and Prizes in the Academy and the same has been notified on 27/08/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-26/2019: Rules relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Advisory Committee of Research and Development (R&D) and Policy on Incentive and Awards for Research and Publications.**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the notification pertaining to constitution, power and function of the Advisory Committee of R&D and the same has been notified on 28/11/2018 and notified regarding Policy on Incentive and Awards for Research and Publication to the faculty and students on 18/01/2019.

**Resolution:** In approval and this agenda will bring it to the Board of Management for approval and necessary actions.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-27/2019: Policy relating to Institution of Endowment for creating visiting Professorships/ Fellowships / Consultants etc., in the Academy.**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the rules pertaining for Policy for relating to Institution of Endowment for creating visiting Professorships / Fellowships / Consultants etc., in the Academy.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-28/2019: Rules relating to appointment of Professor Emeritus in the Academy.**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the rules pertaining Rules relating to appointment of Professor Emeritus in the Academy.

**Resolution:** Discussed.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-29/2019: Strategies relating to the functions of the Training and Placement Cell.**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Strategies for relating to the functions of the Training and Placement Cell and the same has been notified on 12/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-30/2019: Relating to the constitution and functions of the Hostel Management**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Rules relating to the constitution and functions of the Hostel Management and the same has been notified on 11/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed to the Chief Warden to follow the the rules and regulations of the Hostel Management and submit the report regularly to the authorities of the SSAHE.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-31/2019: Hostel Rules and Regulations of the Academy**

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Hostel Rules and Regulations of the Academy and the same has been notified on 25/02/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed to the Chief Warden to implement the hostel rules and regulations of SSAHE.



***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-32/2019: Strategies relating to the constitution, power and functions of the IQAC Cell***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the strategies for relating to the constitution, power and functions of the IQAC Cell and the same has been notified on 08/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-33/2019: Strategies relating to the constitution and functions of the NBA Cell***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the strategies for relating to the constitution, power and functions of the NBA Cell and the same has been notified on 13/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-34/2019: Rules & Regulations for the Library in the Academy and its Constituent Units.***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Rules and Regulations for the Library in the Academy and its constituent units and the same has been notified on 05/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-35/2019: Rules Governing the Duties and functions of the Professor, Associate Professor, Reader, Assistant Professor, Lecturer and Part-Time Teaching Faculty and procedure of seniority list of the Academy***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Rules for Governing the Duties and functions of the Professor, Associate Professor, Reader, Assistant Professor, Lecturer and Part-Time Teaching Faculty and procedure of seniority list of the Academy and the same has been notified on 16/03/2019.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-36/2019: Rules Governing the Business of the Selection Committee as per UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2018.***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Rules for Governing the Business of the Selection Committee as per UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in Universities, Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2018 and same has been notified on 04/10/2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-37/2019: Policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Mechanism of Students Grievances Redressal Committee. 1).DGRC 2),IGRC 3).CGRC 4).UGRC as per UGC (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019***

**Note:** University Grants Commission has notified UGC (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019 in Gazette of India on 6<sup>th</sup> May, 2019.



In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the Policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Mechanism of Students Grievances Redressal Committee. 1).DGRC 2).IGRC 3).CGRC 4). UGRC as per UGC (Redress of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2019 and the same has been notified by the Academy.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed the Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement of DGRC, IGRC and CGRC as per the rules and regulations of UGC, SSAHE and submit the report to the Academy regularly.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-38/2019: Revised Policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Anti Ragging Cell (ARC)***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the revised policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Anti Ragging Cell (ARC) and the same has been notified on 22/10/2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed to Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement Anti Ragging Cell (ARC) as per the rules and regulations of UGC, SSAHE and submit the report to the Academy regularly.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-39/2019: Policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Student Counseling Cell.***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Student Counseling Cell and the same has been notified on 12/11/2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed ,approved and instructed to Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement of Student Counseling Cell as per the rules and regulations of UGC, SSAHE and submit the report to the Academy regularly.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-40/2019: Policy for relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Gender Sensitization Cell.***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the policy for for relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Gender Sensitization Cell and the same has notified on 20/11/2018

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed the Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement of Gender Sensitization Cell as per the rules and regulations of UGC and SSAHE and submit the report to the Academy regularly.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-41/2019: Policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) for prevention of Sexual Harassment***

**Note:** In exercise of the power conferred under the section of bye-laws of the Academy Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to give effect to the policy relating to the constitution, power and functions of the Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) for prevention of Sexual Harassment in accordance with Govt. of India, Ministry of Women and Child Development (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the same has been notified on 15/10/2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed the Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement of Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) as per the rules and regulations of UGC, SSAHE and submit the report to the Academy regularly.

Contd...14



Section – III : Maintenance of Academics Standards

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-42/2019: Implementation of UGC - Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (Care) (UGC-CARE)**

**Explanatory Note:** UGC has notified a Public Notice on Academic Integrity in increased incidence of compromised publication ethics and deteriorating academic integrity is a growing problem contaminating all domains of research. Research and innovation involve rigorous scientific effort in search of truth, creation of new knowledge contributing to socioeconomic benefits for global good.. It is important to ensure prevention of academic misconduct including plagiarism in academic writing among student, faculty, researcher and staff. Responsible conduct of research and safeguarding ethics and academic integrity in scientific research is extremely crucial.

The Quality Mandate of the UGC emphasizes importance on promoting high quality research and creation of new knowledge by faculty members. The number of research articles published in reputed journals is one of the globally accepted indicators considered for various academic purposes including institutional ranking, appointment and promotions of faculty members and award of research degrees. The credibility of research publications is extremely important because it represents the academic image of an individual, institution and the nation. High-quality publications in reputed journals help in achieving higher global ranks and overall improvement in the quality of education. Publications in dubious sub-standard journals reflects adversely leading to long term academic damage and a tarnished image. The problem of dubious /sub-standard journals has become of serious concern worldwide. The percentage of research articles published in poor quality journals is reported to be high in India, which has adversely affects its image;

Research Journals in disciplines under Science, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Bio Medical Sciences are well covered in globally accepted scientific database like SCOPUS and Web of Science (WoS) with three primary indexes such as Science Citation Index, Social Science Citation Index and Arts and Humanities Citation Index. Therefore, journals indexed in SCOPUS and WoS may be considered for all academic purposes in these disciplines

For other disciplines such as the Social Sciences, Humanities, Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian knowledge systems etc., a list of credible quality journals needs to be prepared and maintained. For this purpose, the UGC has issued a public notice on 28th November, 2018 regarding the setting up of a Consortium for Academic Research and Ethics (CARE) and the subsequent formation of an Empowered Committee (EC) with a view to refine and strengthen its approved list of journals

Through this UGC Public Notice, Indian Academic Community is infomed that:

- 1). They must avoid publication in predatory / dubious journals or participation in predatory conference. It is further advised that they must not get associated (as Editors / Advisors or in any other capacity) with journals/publishers/ conferences involved in fraudulent / dubious / deceptive practices.
- 2). Any publications in predatory / dubious journals or presentations in predatory / dubious conferences should not be considered for academic credit for selection, confirmation, promotion, performances appraisal, award of scholarship or academic degrees or credits in any form. With immediate effect, research publications only from journals indexed in UGC-CARE list should be used for all academic purposes.
- 3). Vice-Chancellor, Selection Committees, Research Supervisors / Guides and such other experts involved in academic evaluation / assessment are here by advised that they must ensure that their decisions are primarily based on quality of research work and not merely on number of publications,.
- 4). Any attempt of compromised academic integrity should be challenged, questioned and de-recognized at all levels.

In these, UGC advised to refer for more information in the UGC-CARE website ([ugccare.unipune.ac.in](http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in)) and UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018



**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed the Heads of the Institutions of the Constituent colleges to implement UGC-CARE website (ugccare.unipune.ac.in) and UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-43/2019: UGC (Categorisation of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018**

**Note:** University Grants Commission has notified UGC (Categorisation of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 on 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2018 in the Gazette of India.

Framework for categorization of Universities for Grant of Graded Autonomy: UGC shall categorize Universities into following three categories i.e, Category-I, Category-II and Category-III based on the parameters laid down in the regulations.

- 1). **Category-I University:** University shall be in Category-I if
  - d) It has been Accredited by NAAC with a score of 3.51 or above; or
  - e) It has received a corresponding Accreditation Grade / Score from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC; or
  - f) It has been ranked among top 500 of reputed world ranking, such as Times Higher Education (THE) or Quacquarelli Symonds (QS)
- 2). **Category-II University:** University shall be Category-II if
  - c) It has been accredited by NAAC with a score of 3.26 and above, upto 3.50; or
  - d) It has received a corresponding accreditation Grade/Score from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC;
- 3). **Category-III University:** University shall be in Category-III if it does not come either under Category-I or Category-II.

**Resolution:** Discussed.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-44/2019: Award of two curriculum credits to the Interns under Swachh Bharat Summer Internship Programme.**

**Note:** Academy has received a letter from UGC on 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2019 vide No. F.9-10/2018(CPP-II) regarding two curriculum credits to the interns under Swachh Bharat Summer Internship Programme.

**Preamble:** Government of India has launched Swachh Bharat Mission as a National Movement on 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2014. In Pursuance of the objectives of the Swachh Bharat Mission, Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation has launched a "Swachh Bharat Summer Internship" Programme.

In these UGC has requested the Universities to consider implementation of this internship from forthcoming academic session and award two credits to the interns who have successfully completed the Swachh Bharat Summer Internship Programme.

**Resolution:** Discussed and forwarded to BOM for further action.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-45/2019: Conduct of Faculty Induction Programme (FIP) at College / Department Level**

**Note:** Academy has received a letter from UGC vide No. F.No.10-1/2015(TE)Pt.File Dtd. 11/03/2019 regarding to mandates set by the UGC is the development and implementation of a high quality Faculty Induction Programme (FIP) for newly recruited faculty in higher educational institutions to improve their teaching and management skills, adjust to the culture of higher educational institutions and to understand their professional responsibilities better. In this UGC has designed a framework for Faculty Induction Programme for transition of new teachers into the teaching profession, which aims to help new teachers.

- a) Understand their roles and responsibilities as faculty members.
- b) Familiarize themselves with the structure, functioning, governance, rules, regulations and professional expectations in higher educational institutions.
- c) Explore pedagogical processes – aims of higher education, curriculum, instructional planning, classroom management and transaction, use of resources and assessment and
- d) Recognise the importance of self-development, socio-emotional development of students and the importance of nurturing ethics and values in higher education.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed the Heads of the Constituent colleges of SSAHE to submit the report to SSAHE regularly.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-46/2019: Constitution of Disciplinary Committees at Department, College and Institutional level as per UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations***

**Explanatory Note:** As per the UGC Norms the following Cell/Committees to be strengthened at Department, College and Institutional level.

- a) Anti Ragging Cell
- b) Anti Discrimination Cell
- c) Gender Sensitization Cell
- d) Grievance Redressal Cell
- e) Internal Complaints Committee for prevention of Sexual Harassment
- f) Barrier Free access to persons with disabilities to all its facilities.

**Resolution:** Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-47/2019: Prepration for NAAC Accrediatation Cycle – 2***

**Note:** University has accredited with CGPA of 3.01 on four point scale at 'A' grade on November 16<sup>th</sup> of 2015 valid up to November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2020 for Cycle-1.

SSAHE and its constituent colleges has already submitted the AQAR of the previous years regularly to the NAAC. In this regard IQAC coordinators of the constituent colleges are hereby instructed to submit their academic year AQAR to the University before the expiry of Accrediatation Cycle-1, because University has to submit the application to the NAAC for Cycle-2 renewal.

- a) IQAC to be functional
- b) Timely submission of AQAR Anually
- c) Institutions to submit IIQA (Institutional Information for Quality Assessment) six months before the expiry of the Accrediatation status
- d) Other steps remain the same as per first cycle.

**Resolution:** The accreditation Cylce-I expired by November 15<sup>th</sup> 2020. SSAHE has to submit the application for Cycle-II to NAAC prior 6 months of its expiry.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-48/2019: Report Submission: IQAC : AQAR of the University 2018-19***

**Note:** Two IQAC meeting were conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQAR) Report of IQAC 2018-19 is already submitted to NAAC.

**Resolution:** Approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XVIII-49/2019: Guidelines regarding admission of students with specified disabilities under the Right of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to Admission in Undergraduate courses (MBBS, BDS and B.E courses)***

**Note:** Proposed 5% of the annual sanctioned intake capacity reserved for admission in Constituent colleges of the Academy in accordance with Gazetee of India by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities) on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2017. The minimum degree of disability should be 40% (Benchmark Disability) in order to be eligible for availing reservation for persons with specified disability as per the Govt. of India and admission procedure as per the rules and norms of the statutory bodies and UGC.



**Resolution:** Discussed and forwarded to the BOM further needful.

**Section – IV : In General Administration**

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-50/2019: Proposal to start new courses in Allied Health Sciences from the academic year 2019-20 at Sri Siddhartha Medical College and Hospital, Appointment of Director-Allied Health Sciences Programmes (AHSP), framing of curriculum and Rules for Governing the Recruitment, qualification, scale of pay, powers and functions of the Director of Allied Health Sciences Programmes.**

**Note:** As per the directions of Hon'ble Chancellor, Academy has proposed to start Bachelor Degree courses in Allied Health Sciences from the academic year 2019-20 at Sri Siddhartha Medical College and Hospital.

The following proposed courses as follows:

- 1) Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology [B.Sc. (M.L.T) ]
- 2) Bachelor of Science in Operation Theatre and Anaesthesia Technology [ BSc .O.T. Technology]
- 3) Bachelor of Science in Cardiac Care Technology [B.Sc Cardiac CareTechnology ]
- 4) Bachelor of Science in PerfusionTechnology [ BSc. PerfusionTechnology ]
- 5) Bachelor of Science in Neuro Science Technology [ BSc. Neuro Science Technology ]
- 6) Bachelor of Science in Renal Dialysis Technology [ BSc. Renal Dialysis Technology ]
- 7) Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care Technology [BSc. Respiratory Care Technology]
- 8) Bachelor of Science in Anaesthesia Technology [ BSc. Anaesthesia Technology]
- 9) Bachelor of Science in Imaging Technology [ BSc. Imaging Technology ]
- 10) Bachelor of Science in Radiotherapy Technology [ BSc. Radiotherapy Technology ]

The members of the Council directed to follow the rules and regulations of the UGC and bye-law of the SSAHE. The following rules and regulations to be framed and execute before submission to University Grants Commission (UGC) for approval to start of new courses/ programmes.

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor informed the house to maintain standards as per the UGC Regulations and Bye-Laws / Rules and regulations of SSAHE to constitute BOS, Framing curriculum, Rules for appointment of Director.

**A). Constitution of Board of Studies -Allied Health Sciences Programmes (AHSP)**

**Composition of Board of Studies:**

- a). Dean of Faculty / Head of the Department – Chairperson
- b). All Professors of the Faculty /Department
- c). Two Associate Professor of the Faculty/Department by rotation based on inter-se seniority;
- d) Two Assistant Professor of the Faculty/Department by rotation based on inter-se seniority;
- e) Not more than 2 persons to be co-opted for their expert knowledge including those belonging to the profession or industry concerned.

Note: The powers and functions of the Board of Studies is prescribed by the Bye-Law/ Rules and Regulation of SSAHE.

**B). Curriculum:** Members are suggested to frame Curriculum based on Employability, Innovation and Research

All the three aspects of societal concern, that is, Employability, Innovation and Research are incorporated in the curriculum by the following stages of the process:

- 1) By identifying the requirement of the Industry or the business and of society in general. Three sets of attributes are considered in the programme outcome of a course:-
  - a. Universal life-skills
  - b. Graduate attributes that is, educational attributes for the sake of skills, knowledge, and information
  - c. Attributes of Citizenship, which essentially means good citizenship.

Contd...18



- 2) The Academy should ensure that the students not only should be good students in terms of gaining knowledge, information and skills, but they should also be productive, scientific and productive citizens of India. The Academy ensures the practical fulfillment of this vision by taking feed from the government's character of good citizenship, and by incorporating essentiality of such attributes into the curricula.
- 3) Compulsory employability oriented Innovative project semester in industry/organization for all AHSP students.
- 4) As there is need to go beyond multi-disciplinary options, we have adopted a system of collaborative and interdisciplinary education with focus on innovation through R & D programmes conducted by the integrated efforts of our faculty, scientists, engineers, technocrats and social scientists using the concepts, theories, techniques and perspectives from several disciplines.
- 5) The curriculum design and development for all programmes is reviewed to ensure continuing suitability, adequacy and effectiveness in satisfying the requirements and the vision, mission and quality policy of the SSAHE. The design process includes assessing opportunities for improvement and the need for ensuring suitable employability, innovation and research. The process invites inputs from all stake holders and generally includes the following sources:
  - a. Results of students' performance in various examinations.
  - b. Feedback
  - c. Industry
  - d. participating organizations /Industry in campus placement and other concerned sources;
    - i. Improvement programmes suggested/recommended
    - ii. Training programmes launched
    - iii. Review of mission and quality policy

**C). Rules for Governing the Recruitment, qualification, scale of pay, powers and functions of the Director of Allied Health Sciences Programmes.**

**1. Title & Commencement:**

- i) These rules shall be called the bye-laws governing the Recruitment, Qualifications, Powers and functions of the Direction of Allied Health Sciences Programmes.
- ii) These bye-laws shall come into force from the date of assent of the Chancellor of the Academy.

**2. Mode of Recruitment, Qualification, Scale of Pay:**

- i) The Director shall be the whole time officer of the Academy.
- ii) The Vice-Chancellor shall propose three names of the Professors of the Academy who have wide knowledge of Allied Health Sciences Programmes/courses and Research Programmes in allied health sciences programmes, to the Board of Management and the Board of Management shall recommend one of the names for appointment as Director.
- iii) The Director shall be appointed for a period of 2 years and extendable by another year.
- iv) The person appointed will be on deputation and paid special pay of Rs. 5000/- pm in addition to his emoluments as Professor.

**3. Powers and Functions:**

- i) The Director shall be a member of the Academic Council.
- ii) The Director may also convene the meeting of Allied Health Sciences Programmes and Board of Studies (AHSP) with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- iii) The Director shall act as the custodian of records and documents relating to University Grants Commission (UGC) and AHSP.
- iv) The Director shall ensure all AHSP of the Academy.
- v) The Director shall be the Liaison Officer of the Academy, College /Institution and Department. He/she shall assist the Vice-Chancellor / Registrar / Controller of Examinations / Board of Studies and other Authorities of the Academy on matters related AHSP, raising the standard of higher education and research, to strengthen interdisciplinary and inter-departmental programmes.
- vi) The Director shall be place on the scale of a professor with such conditions which will not alter his position to his disadvantage, with deputation allowance as applicable from time to time.



**Resolution:** Members of the Council has agreed to initiate to start Degree Courses in Allied Health Sciences Programmes at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, and allow constitute BOS, framing curriculum, appointment of Director as per the UGC and bye-laws / rules and regulations of SSAHE and consent to the Board of Management.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-51/2019: To Raftiy Admission to MCA 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Lateral Entry Against vacancies of 1<sup>st</sup> Year.**

**Note:** As per the reference of AICTE No. AICTE/AB/NR/MCA-L.E/2016 dtd. 14/10/2016 regarding admission to MCA second year lateral entry against vacancies of First Year.

The students seeking admission to MCA Second Year, approval of AICTE is hereby conveyed for admission of students in MCA Second Year Lateral Entry from the Academic year 2019-20 as per the norms given below:

“Provided that students who have completed Bachelor’s Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, BSc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a course at 10+2 level or at Graduate level shall be eligible for admission to second year MCA courses up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% of institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) plus unfilled vacancies of 1<sup>st</sup> year which shall be over and above, supernumerary of the sanctioned intake”.

**Resolution:** Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-52/2019: Change of Nomenclature of the Programme: “Telecommunication Engineering” as “Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering”**

**Note:** Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology a constituent Off-Campus institution of SSAHE and recognized by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi.

As per the AICTE Approval Process Handbook (2019–20), nomenclature of programme “Telecommunication Engineering” as “Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering” as changed. This change already been implemented in Visvesvaraya Technological University (VTU) and other technical universities.

**Resolution:** Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-53/2019: AICTE signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with a host of internship Companies**

**Note:** Academy has received a UGC letter vide no. Do.No.F.14-172017 (CPP-II) dtd. 30/04/2019 regards to provide the students with adequate industry experience in order to enhance their skill level, competence and employability. Internships play an important role in improving the employability of a graduate. Unemployed who are unable to find suitable jobs can apply for internships with pre-placement offers matching their requirements. After the internship, the graduates have a chance to get a job in the same company. Internship are now getting attention even from those with college degrees, and not for just undergraduate students for whom internships are compulsory.

In this AICTE has signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with a host of internship companies and the same has been forwarded to the Dean, Engineering and Technology for further action.

**Resolution:** Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-54/2019: Conduct of 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation -2019 of SSAHE**

**Note:** The Academy has to conduct the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation in the month of September - 2019. In this connection, finalize the date of Convocation, Chief Guest for the ceremony and formation of the committees etc., for smooth conduct of the convocation.

Contd...20



**Resolution:** All the members are anonymously approved to conduct 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019 at Dr. H M Gangadharaiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus. The Chief Guest of the occasion yet to be finalized by the Management.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-55/2019:** *To encourage faculty members to do research work (publications in SCOPUS, Web of Science or peer-reviewed journals) of acceptable quality as per the UGC Reference List of Quality Journals shall not be less than 2 per academic year*

**Note:** Academy has notified the Policy on Incentive and Awards for Research and Publication to encourage faculty to do research work (publications in SCOPUS, Web of Science or peer-reviewed journals) of acceptable quality as per the UGC-CARE reference list of quality journals.

It is also felt necessary to improve the quality publications / articles and improve scientific temper. They should be encouraged to write papers for journals and present them in conferences (at least 2 papers). University should facilitate financial assistance. University should have its own grants for the purpose. University should also assist those interested in getting financial assistance for this purpose, from agencies like UGC, AICTE & ICMR etc. As per the norms of the UGC faculty members should publish quality publications/articles not be less than 2 per academic year.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed to all the Heads of the Constituent colleges to motivate the faculty to do the research activities.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-56/2019:** *To Conduct of Seminar / Training of Trainers (ToT) / Continuing Medical Education (CME) / Continuing Dental Education (CDE) / Guest Lecture programmes / Workshops / Faculty Development Programme / Symposium (conduct programmes per year / per department).*

**Note:** As per the instruction of the authorities of the Academy, each department in the constituent colleges / institutions should conduct CME / CDE / ToT / Workshops / Faculty Development Programme once or twice in a year or as per the norms of statutory bodies. Academy should also assist those interested in getting financial assistance for this purpose.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed to all the Heads of the Constituent colleges and Head's of the Department to conduct the one programme per department per year.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-57/2019:** *Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Collaboration. (Conducting executive programmes / courses/Trainng)*

1). **Note:** Dr. K.R. Kashinath, Dean and Chairman of BOS, Sri Siddhartha Dental College has submitted the draft MoU to the Committee in between **Sri Siddhartha Dental College and M/s. Curaden India Private Limited, No. 11, Global Tech Park, O'Shaughnessy Road, Langford Town, Bangalore – 5600258.** (It is a Swiss Oral Health Professional company without any extra financial commitment for students and the institution)

**Intention of the MoU:** The training would in turn increase the oral hygiene awareness and maintenance of oral health of the local population with active intervention of the trained dental faculty members and the students. It may also help initiate collaborative research projects.

The company has agreed to provide Preventive Dental Education Programme iTOP (Individually trained Oral Prophylaxis) to faculty, of Sri Siddhartha Dental College. And will train the dental faculty and students of SSDC on the correct technique of usage of Interdental brushes, tooth brushing techniques, dental flossing and other oral hygiene aids and will also follow up with conduct of regular refresher courses for dental teaching faculty. The training will be coordinated by the Department of Periodontics, SSDC, and will provide the materials and services for the programmes free of cost.

The MoU is valid for 3 years and will be renewed with mutual consent.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.



2). **Note:** Academy has proposed a Draft Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Collaboration. (Conducting executive programmes / courses / Training) in between Health Care Global Enterprises Ltd, & Strand Life Sciences (hereinafter referred to as the "HCG/Strand") Its main office at HCG Towers # 8,P Kalinga Rao Road, Sampangi Rama Nagar, Bengaluru -560027, Karnataka, and represented by the Dean, and Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, (Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) comprising of Sri Siddhartha Medical College (SSMC), Tumkur and Sri Siddhartha Dental College (SSDC), Tumkur, having its office at Agalakote, B.H. Road, Tumkur-527107 , Karnataka, (herein after referred to as "SSAHE").

HCG is recognized as South Asia's largest Oncology Hospital chain, dedicated to bringing cutting edge technology and best practices to patient care in India, South Asia , Africa and Middle eastern countries. The HCG Academic Programme in all aspects of Oncology both surgical, medical, investigative and research

SSAHE, The Deemed to be University offers Graduate, Post-Graduate and Doctoral Programmes in Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering & Technology and Basic Sciences.

**Aim of the MoU :** HCG and SSAHE have entered into this MoU to further their mutual intentions to jointly offer University affiliation to the fellowship courses as defined in appendix both the parties agree that they shall harness their complimentary resources (the resource persons/faculty, the Graduate/PG/Doctoral student fraternity of SSAHE and the doctors ) and expertise to work together to pursue co-operative research activities for the benefit of the science of Medicine and patient. Both the parties, in line with the recitals, will agree upon detailed plan and conditions of co-operative activities.

**Objectives and Scope:** The primary objectives of this MoU are:

- a. HCG and SSAHE to recognize each other as Centers of Excellence for Academic and Research collaborations and to share their facilities and resources for research and other mutual benefits.
- b. To ensure that the fellowship course students will undertake to spend 1 year and 3 months in HCG Hospitals, and 3 months in the relevant speciality department in SSMC, Tumkur.
- c. To ensure that the Students are awarded University recognition for their fellowship after a performance evaluation, details of which will be worked out between the respective heads of Departments.
- d. To undertake joint research activities with National and International Funding support (for ex. GOI S&T agencies like DST, CSIR, SERC, etc.)

The MoU is valid for 3 years and or until terminated by either party as above or replaced by a definitive Strategic Alliance Agreement between the Parties whichever occurs first. The Parties may mutually agree to extend the period of this MoU.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

3). **Note:** Academy has proposed a Draft Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Collaboration in between Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology and M/s. Nixbees Partners, C/o. Sri Ranga Krupa, 1<sup>st</sup> Main 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, 1<sup>st</sup> Link Road, Adarshanaga, Tumkur,

**Objectives and Scope:** The budding to-be graduates from the institutions could play a key role in technological up-gradation, innovation and competitiveness of an industry. Both parties believe that close cooperation between the two would be of major benefit to the student community to enhance their skills and knowledge. Industry competence amplification program (ICAP) will be a joint collaboration between SSAHE and nixbees partners. This envisioned be 1 year program which will provide nixbees to impart the necessary skill set to the students.

The MoU will hold good for one year from the date of agreement signing and it is liable to yearly renewal under newly agreed terms and conditions.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-58/2019: Faculty members to do the research work and publications in the name of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education (SSAHE)**

**Note:** As per the instructions of the Authorities of the Academy, Faculty members to do the research work and publications in the name of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education (SSAHE)

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed Head's of the Institutions to issue a circular in this regard.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-59/2019: To encourage students to involve in research and innovation activities.**

**Note:** Academy has notified the Policy on Incentive and Awards for Research and Publication to encourage students to involve in research and innovation activities.

University should facilitate financial assistance. University should have its own grants for the purpose. University should also assist those interested in getting financial assistance for this purpose, from agencies like UGC, AICTE & ICMR etc.,

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed Head's of the Institutions to issue a circular in this regard.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-60/2019: To provide research facilities for PG students, the submission of dissertation / thesis to University along with the plagiarism check certificate.**

**Note:** Academy has notified the Policy on Incentive and Awards for Research and Publication to provide research facilities for students. At the end of the course, submission of dissertation/thesis to University along with the plagiarism check certificate.

**Resolution:** Discussed and forwarded to Director, Research and Development for scrutinize and submit the report to Vice-Chancellor for reconsideration.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-61/2019: One faculty member from each Department must participate in social activities / NSS activities / NSS Projects.**

**Note:** As per the instructions of the authorities of the Academy one faculty member from each department must participate in social activities like, NSS activities, NSS Projects etc., In this regard Dean/s of the constituent college may nominate/depute such faculty to do the such activities.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed Head's of the Institutions to issue a circular in this regard.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-62/2019: Encourage Medical and Dental Faculty members for registration to the Ph.D Courses at SSAHE**

**Note:** As per the norms of the regulations of the UGC, Academy has provided to encourage Medical and Dental faculty members for registration to the Ph.D courses at SSAHE. Faculty of the Engineering and Technology are registered and are awarded Doctoral Degrees.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed to Head's of the Institutions to issue a circular in this regard.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-63/2019: To Ratify for approval for extension of one more year to complete the BE Course**

**Note:** Dr. M.K. Veeraiah, Principal of SSIT has submitted a letter to the Academy regarding to request for approval for extension of one more year along with the students request letters. Students not completed course as per university norms taken 9 years (2010 batch).

Principal of SSIT has request to give a chance for one more attempt in 2018-19 summer course, June/July 2019 to register on subject.

Sl. No	Name of the Student	USN	Subject Name	Subject Code
1	Mr. Prateek Mukharjee	10EC074	Digital Signal Processing	13ES051
2	Mr. Nitesh Shukla	10CS094	Engineering Mathematics-I	MA101

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved to sanction one additional attempt.



**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-64/2019: Conversion from Part Time to Full Time Research Programme (Ph.D) from the academic year 2019-20.**

**Note:** Dr. Siddappa.M., Director (Research Programmes), has submitted a proposal to the authorities of the Academy regarding conversion from Part-Time to Full-Time Research Programme (Ph.D) from the academic year 2019-20.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed to Director, Research Programmes (Ph.D) to make a Notification in this regard from the academic year 2019-20.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-65/2019: Ratification of the award of Ph.D Degree**

**Note:** As per Rules and Regulations for Admission to Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Health Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Basic Sciences and Science & Technology, as per UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D Degrees) (2<sup>nd</sup> amendment) Regulations, 2018.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**Section – IV: Agenda for Information**

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-66/2019: Conduct of UG & PG Medical, Dental and Engineering & Technology Examination during 2019.**

**Resolution:** Read and Recorded.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-67/2019: Enrollment for Research Programme (Ph.D) for the academic year 2019-20**

**Note:** Academy has invited application for the registration for Ph.D programme for the academic year 2019-20 and notified on 16/09/2018 and the result was declared on 20/11/2018

Department	No. of Candidates appeared	No. of Candidates Qualified	No. of Candidates NOT Qualified	No. of Candidates qualified for Registered
Department of Computer Science & Engineering	07	06	01	06 +03 (Eligible in the previous academic year , Registered in present academic year)
Department of Mechanical Engineering	10	05	05	05
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering	05	01	04	01
Department of Civil Engineering	01	01	--	01
Department of Chemistry M.Sc (Engg)	02	02	--	01
Department of Mathematics M.Sc (Engg)	02	--	02	Not Qualified for Registration
Department of Anatomy M.Sc (Medical)	02	--	02	
Department of Radio Diagnosis (Medical)	01	01	--	

**Resolution:** Read and Recorded.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-68/2019: Ph.D Course Work completion by the candidates during March 2019**

**Note:** Provisional results was declared on 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2019

**Resolution:** Read and Recorded.



**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-69/2019:** To updates all the academic activities and reports of the Programmes in the constituent colleges Website (academics, programmes , extra curriculum activities conducted from SSMC , SSDC and SSIT)

**Note:** As per the instructions of the authorities of the Academy and norms of the statutory bodies to update all the academic activities and reports of the programmes in the constituent college website.

**Resolution:** Discussed, approved and instructed Head's of the Institutions to update all the academic/non-academic activities which are conducted in the academic year should be host in the institutional website and send the report to the Academy.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-70/2019:** To encourage students to participate in sports and cultural activities

**Note:** Academy has initiated to encourage students to participate in sports and cultural activities. Academy will assist those interested in getting financial assistance for participating in National and International level.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructed Head's of the Institutions to conduct state level / inter-university sports and cultural activities in the constituent colleges and submit the report to the Academy. For the events financial assistance will be provided by the Academy.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-71/2019:** Statistics on the Results (2019) of Medical, Dental and Engineering & Technology.

**Resolution:** Read and Recorded.

**SSAHE/AC/XVIII-72/2019:** Any other subjects with the permission of the Chair.

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar have thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the University for couple of years.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR



To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

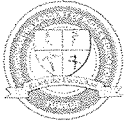
1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PS to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission,  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. The Finance Officer, SSAHE
7. The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
8. Office Copy / Guard file.

# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/42/2018

Date : 07/09/2018

Proceedings of the Seventeenth Meeting of the **Academic Council** held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 6<sup>th</sup> September 2018, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	20	Dr. Ashok Jayaram Professor, Dept. of Com. Medicine
2	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar	21	Dr. Prashanth H V Professor, & HOD Dept. of Microbiology
3	Dr. A.G. Srinivasa Murthy Principal, SSMC	22	Dr. Ramesh D Professor, Dept. of MCA
4	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, SSDC	23	Dr. Venkana Gouda M Goudar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
5	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, SSIT	24	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N Professor, Dept. of Industrial Engg., & Mgt
6	Dr. K. Basavaraju Prof. & HOD of Physiology	25	Prof. Bharath Kumar T S Professor, Dept. of Electronics & Comm, Engg.,
7	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B Prof. & HOD of Pathology	26	Dr. Rangaswamy K B Professor & HOD, Dept. of Paediatrics
8	Dr. Manjunath G N Prof. & HOD of Pharmacology	27	Prof. Renukalatha S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Com. Sci, & Engg.,
9	Dr. Sathyanarayana M T Prof. & HOD of Psychiatry	28	Dr. Sateesh C. P. Professor of Periodontics
10	Dr. Narendra G Prof. & HOD of Dermatology	29	Prof. Raju A S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Medical Electronics
11	Dr. Suhas. S Prof. & HOD of Oral Medicine & Radiology	30	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations,
12	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal Prof. & HOD of Periodontics	31	Dr. Girishbabu R J Asst. Registrar ( Evaluation)
13	Dr. Bharateesh J V Prof. & HOD of Preventive & Community Dentistry	32	Dr. Siddaramanna T C Asst. Registrar (R&D)
14	Dr. K.B. Shivakumar Prof. & HOD of Telecommunication	33	Dr. Sudeep Kumar M Dy. Registrar (Administration)
15	Dr. Siddappa M Prof. & HOD of Com. Science & Engg.,	34	Prof. K. Karanukar HOD & Dean (Examinations),SSIT
16	Dr. Harish Kumar Prof. & HOD of Mechanical Engg.,	35	Dr. Mohan Prof. & HOD, Dept. of ENT SSMC
17	Dr. T V Mallesh Prof. & HOD of Civil Engg.,	36	Prof. Achyutha Prasad N Nodal Officer- NAD
18	Dr. L Sanjeev Kumar Prof. & HOD E&EE, SSIT		
19	Dr. Prabhakar G N Professor, Dept. of Surgery		

Contd....2



*Leave of Absence:*

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | Dr. Lakshmiprabha S<br>Prof. & HOD of Anatomy                          | 7  | Dr. Mohammed Faizuddin<br>Professor of Periodontia<br>M.R. Ambedkar Dental College      |
| 2 | Dr. Jagannath<br>Prof. & HOD of Surgery                                | 8  | Dr. R.Srinivasa<br>Senior Professor , Dept. of Neurology<br>M.S Ramaiah Medical College |
| 3 | Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah<br>Prof. & HOD of Medicine                    | 9  | Dr. Dinesh M R<br>Principal, R V Dental College   |
| 4 | Dr. Raghavendra K<br>Professor of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery         | 10 | Dr. Ramdev K<br>Professor of Surgery<br>PES, Kuppam Medical College                     |
| 5 | Dr. Rajesh Kamath B<br>Prof. & HOD of Electrical &<br>Electronics Engg | 11 | Dr. M.K. Venkatesha<br>Principal, RNS Institute of Technology                           |
| 6 | Dr. Karisiddappa<br>Principal, Govt. Engineering College<br>Hassan     |    |   |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

***SSAHE/AC/XVII-01/2018 : Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 31/07/2018***

**Resolution:** Read & Recorded

***SSAHE/AC/XVII-02/2018 : Conduct of 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation- 2018 on 8<sup>th</sup> September 2018 at Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus, Tumkur.***

**1. Approval List of Degree Awardees (Total Degree Awardees = 730)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Degree Awarded			Gold Medals Awarded		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Medical (MBBS)	76	81	157	01	--	01
2	PG Medical (MD/MS)	21	15	36	01	--	01
3	PG Medical (Diploma)	09	05	14	00	01	01
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>03</b>

1	Dental (BDS)	05	14	19	--	--	--
2	PG Dental (MDS)	09	03	12	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>

1	UG Engineering (BE)	233	193	426	03	05	08
2	PG Engineering (M.Tech )	21	26	47	01	05	06
3	MCA	06	09	15	01	--	01
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>

Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering)	01	--	01	--	--	--
Doctor of Philosophy (Mathematics)	01	01	02	--	--	--
Doctor of Philosophy (Anatomy)	01	--	01	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL(D)</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>

<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>
----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

Contd....3



**2. Doctoral Degree Degree Awardees (Ph.D) :**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Subject	Course Completion
1	Mr. Jagadeesh N	12PH1MA001	Mathematics	March - 2018
2	Mrs. Chethana C	13PH2MA001	Mathematics	July - 2018
3	Mr. Amaresh P Kandagal	13PH2EC001	Electronics & Communication Engineering	June - 2018
4	Mr. Sangamesh S Rakaraddi	13PH2ANT001	Anatomy	March - 2018

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**3. Gold Medal List for approval:** List of students who are eligible for the Gold Medal for the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 8<sup>th</sup> September 2018. (Gold Medals contains 4 gms of Gold)

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</b>					
1	Dr. Bobby Abraham	12SM1029	MBBS January - 2017	79.83	Distinction
<b>Doctor of Medicine &amp; Master of Surgery (MD/MS)</b>					
2	Dr. Rakshith M R	15SMG203	MD - General Medicine May - 2018	70.29	First Class
<b>Post Graduate Diploma (Medical)</b>					
3	Dr. Remy Joe Stephy H	16SDE201	DOMS (Ophthalmology) May - 2018	70.8	First Class

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY: MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Aided Design Of Structures</b>					
1	Ms. Afreen Taj	15CAD02	September - 2017	8.76	First Class with Distinction
<b>Computer Applications In Industrial Drives</b>					
2	Mr. Mahaboob Ali Bhavikatti	15CAI03	November - 2017	8.96	First Class with Distinction
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
3	Ms. Meghana H M	15CSE09	September - 2017	9.52	First Class with Distinction
<b>Digital Electronics</b>					
4	Ms. Chaitra Chandana N	15DEC02	August - 2017	9.56	First Class with Distinction
<b>Thermal Power Engineering</b>					
5	Ms. Shwetha S K	15TPE05	September - 2017	9.56	First Class with Distinction
<b>VLSI And Embedded Systems</b>					
6	Ms. Vanitha M U	15VES06	September - 2017	9.06	First Class with Distinction

Contd...4



**MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
1	Mr. Shivakumara T R	16MCA407	June - 2018	9.32	First Class with Distinction

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
1	Ms. Neha B M	14CS043	June - 2018	9.06	First Class with Distinction

<b>Civil Engineering</b>					
2	Mr. Dhanraj S	14CV013	June - 2018	8.80	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering</b>					
3	Ms. Rajeshwari B M	14EC057	June - 2018	9.33	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering</b>					
4	Mr. Shivaprasad M	14EE025	June - 2018	9.41	First Class with Distinction

<b>Information Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
5	Ms. Pooja G	14IS024	June - 2018	8.77	First Class with Distinction

<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>					
6	Ms. Akshatha B A	15ME402	June - 2018	9.29	First Class with Distinction

<b>Medical Electronics</b>					
7	Ms. Geetha H E	14ML004	June - 2018	8.64	First Class with Distinction

<b>Telecommunication Engineering</b>					
8	Ms. Dhanalakshmi M C	14TE010	June - 2018	8.91	First Class with Distinction

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**4. Approval for Toppers in Each Medical Subject**

Year	Subject	Name of the Student	Register No	Marks	%
Phase-I	Anatomy (400)	Dr. Bobby Abraham	12SM1029	332	83
	Physiology (400)			331	82.75
	Biochemistry(400)			342	85.50
Phase-II	Pathology(400)			329	82.25
	Microbiology(400)			314	78.5
	Pharmacology(400)			326	81.5
Phase-III (Part-I)	Ophthalmology(250)			216	86.6
	ENT(250)			193	77.2
Phase-III (Part-II)	Paediatrics(250)			187	74.8

Contd...5



Year	Subject	Name	Register No	Marks	%
Phase-II	Forensic Medicine(200)	Dr. Priyadarshini R	12SM1098	144	72
Phase-III (Part-I)	Community Medicine(400)	Dr. Dhivyanandhiny M	12SM1037	320	80
Phase-III (Part-II)	OBG(500)			374	74.8
Phase-III (Part-II)	Medicine(500)	Dr. Neeharika	12SM1086	404	80.8
	Surgery(500)			380	76

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVII-03/2018 : Eligibility criteria for issuing Gold Medals and Merit Certificates in University Examination**

**Note 1: Eligibility criteria for issuing Gold Medals for Medical Graduates**

Course	Criteria
UG: MEDICAL (MBBS)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in First Attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the Course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest marks. (Minimum 65%)</li> <li>4. If the students secure same marks                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) III Phase (Part-II) Marks will be considered</li> <li>2) III Phase (Part-I) Marks will be considered</li> <li>3) II Phase Marks will be considered</li> <li>4) I Phase Marks will be considered</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
PG : MEDICAL (MD/MS)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in First Attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the Course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest marks. (Minimum 65%)</li> </ol>
PG DIPLOMA MEDICAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in First Attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the Course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest marks. (Minimum 65%)</li> </ol>

**Note 2: Eligibility criteria for issuing Gold Medals for Dental Graduates**

Course	Criteria
UG: DENTAL (BDS)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in First Attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the Course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest marks. (Minimum 65%)</li> <li>4. If the students secure same marks                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Marks will be considered</li> <li>2) 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Marks will be considered</li> <li>3) 1<sup>st</sup> Year Marks will be considered</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
PG : DENTAL (MDS)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in First Attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the Course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest marks. (Minimum 65%)</li> </ol>

Contd...6



**Note 2: Eligibility criteria for issuing Gold Medals for Engineering & Technology Graduates**

Course	Criteria
UG: ENGINEERING (B.E)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in first attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest CGPA Score=9</li> <li>4. If the candidate secure same CGPA score                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) 3rd year BE score will be considered</li> <li>2) 2nd year BE score will be considered</li> <li>3) 1st year BE score will be considered</li> </ol> </li> <li>5. Number of candidates : Minimum 50% of intake should appear for examinations</li> </ol>
PG : ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (M.Tech.)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in first attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest CGPA Score=9</li> <li>4. Number of candidates : Minimum 50% of intake should appear for examinations.</li> <li>5. If the CGPA Score is same then 1<sup>st</sup> year CGPA will be considered</li> </ol>
M.C.A	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passing out in first attempt</li> <li>2. Completing the course in minimal possible duration</li> <li>3. Overall securing highest CGPA Score=9</li> <li>4. If the CGPA Score is same then 2<sup>nd</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> year CGPA will be considered</li> <li>5. Number of candidates : Minimum 50% of intake should appear for examinations.</li> </ol>

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVII-04/2018 : Issuing Gold Medals to the Graduates in respective Degrees in Convocation.**

**Note :** All the members of the house has discussed and approved (table showing below) to issue Gold Medals to the Graduates of Medical , Dental & Engineering & Technology for Under Graduate , Post Graduates and Post Graduates Diploma.

UG/PG	Faculty	Course	No. of Gold Medal issued to respective Graduates
Under Graduate	Medical	M.B.B.S	01
	Dental	B.D.S	01
	Engineering	B.E	01
Post Graduate Degree	Medical	MD/MS	01
	Dental	MDS	01
	Engineering & Technology	M.Tech	01
		M.C.A	01
Post Graduate – Diploma	Medical	PG Diploma	01

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved to implement from next academic year-2018-19.



**SSAHE/AC/XVII-05/2018 : Approval of re-admission for the academic year 2018-19 in Engineering.**

**Note:** Principal of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology has submitted a letter to the Registrar along with students requested application forms on 16.08.2018 regarding for approval of Re-Admission to first year & higher semester for the academic year 2018-19.

Re-admission students for first year for 2018-19 has comes under the new scheme with 170 credits.

Sl. No.	Re-Admission Student Name	Course	USN No.
1	Amulya L	Computer Science & Engineering	17CS005
2	Madhuri G	Computer Science & Engineering	17CS054
3	Yashaswini M	Computer Science & Engineering	17CS 062
4	Abhishek V Gowda	Civil Engineering	17CV002
5	Shankar H S Huggi	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	17EE042
6	Kalyan M	Information Science & Engg.	17IS024
7	Likith KG	Information Science & Engg.	17IS034
8	Rudresh B	Information Science & Engg.	17IS067
9	Kushanth T U	Mechanical Engineering	17ME023
10	Supreeth H R	Mechanical Engineering	17ME015
11	Vishnu T	Mechanical Engineering	17ME057
12	Kavya K	Telecommunication Engg.	17TE025

**Re-admission of students for higher semester for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Sl. No.	Re-Admission Student Name for Higher Semester	Year	Course	USN
1	Varshini H N	II Year	Computer Science & Engg.	16CS117
2	Sousabhusanjay Hedgapure	II Year	Electronics & Communication Engg.	15EC099
3	Chethan Kumar	II Year	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	16EE015
4	Anusha B L	II Year	Information Science & Engg.	16IS005
5	Srinivas S	III Year	Electronics & Communication Engg.	13EC420
6	Kaijam Rozer Singh	IV Year	Electronics & Communication Engg.	14EC031

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVII-06/2018: IQAC : Submission of AQAR report for the year 2017-18**

**Note:** Two IQAC meeting was conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQAR) Report of IQAC 2017-18 is ready for submission to NAAC.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

Contd...8



***SSAHE/AC/XVII-07/2018 : Submission of Teaching Schedule to University E-Mail ID***

**Note:** The Dean's / Principal / HOD's of the constituent colleges to submit a copy of the monthly teaching schedule to the University on or before 5<sup>th</sup> of Every Month to university E-mail ID.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVII-08/2018: Conduct of National Programme / CME / CDE / TOT (Academic & Social activities) & National Integration Programme (NSS).***

**Note :** Conduct of National Programme as per the UGC regulations and conduct of CME/CDE/TOT as per the statutory bodies of MCI/DCI/AICTE and National Integration Programme (NSS).

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVII-09/2018: Encourage of II Year MBBS/BDS students in research activities with data from non-research organizations***

**Note :** Encourage of II Year MBBS / BDS / BE students in research activities with data from non-research organizations/sectors in Medicine, Dentistry and Engineering & Technology.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVII-10/2018: Introduction of identification mechanisms like photograph and Unique ID / Aadhaar numbers in students's degree certificates. (with reference to earlier UGC letter number D.O.F.9-1/2014(CPP-II) Dtd. 21.03.2017***

**Note-1:** As per the UGC Regulations / Instructions : introduction of identification mechanism like photograph and Unique ID / Aadhar number in student degree certificate is mandatory. The same may be implemented from 2017 & 2018 university has printed the student Aadhar number in Degree Certificate.

**Note-2:** In the same UGC letter dtd. 4<sup>th</sup> September 2018 vide No. D.O.No. F.14-34/2011(CPP-II) has requested now all other identification mechanisms will remain in place except Unique ID/Aadhar number, as per the "Aadhar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 prohibits publishing and displaying the Aadhar number publicly. And requested not to publish or display the Aadhar number of the students publicly"

**Resolution:** All the members of the house agreed upon not to publish or display the Aadhar number of the student in any certificate/ marks cards etc., issued in the University.

Contd...9



**SSAHE/AC/XVII-11/2018 : Reconstitution of Academic Council Committee as per the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016**

As per the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 the committee will be reconstituted for the forecoming academic council meeting.

**SSAHE/AC/XVII-12/2018 : Any other subject with the permission of the Chair**

Vice-Chancellor and Registrar has thanked members of the committee for kind support and valuable suggestions given by them for improvisation of Academic activities of the University for couple of years.

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR

REGISTRAR

Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education  
TUMKUR - 572 107, Karnataka

To,  
**The Members of the Academic Council**

Copy to :

1. PS to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PS to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission,  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. The Finance Officer, SSAHE
7. The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
8. Office Copy / Guard file.



# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/40 /2018

Date : 01/08/2018

Proceedings of the sixteenth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Tuesday the 31<sup>st</sup> July 2018, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	20	Dr. Ramesh D Professor, Dept. of MCA
2	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar	21	Dr. Venkana Gouda M Goudar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
3	Dr. A.G. Srinivasa Murthy Principal, SSMC	22	Prof. Bharath Kumar T S Professor, Dept. of Electronics & Comm, Engg.,
4	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, SSDC	23	Dr. Rangaswamy K B Professor & HOD, Dept. of Paediatrics
5	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, SSIT	24	Prof. Renukalatha S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Com. Sci. & Engg.,
6	Dr. Lakshmiprabha S Prof. & HOD of Anatomy	25	Dr. Sateesh C. P. Professor of Periodontics
7	Dr. snjeev murthy .L Prof.&HOD E&EE,SSIT	26	Prof. Raju A S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Medical Electronics
8	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B Prof. & HOD of Pathology	27	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations,
9	Dr. Manjunath G N Prof. & HOD of Pharmacology	28	Dr. Girishbabu R J Asst. Registrar ( Evaluation)
10	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah Prof. & HOD of Medicine	29	Dr. Siddaramanna T C Asst. Registrar (R&D)
11	Dr. Sathyanarayana M T Prof. & HOD of Psychiatry	30	Dr. Sudeep Kumar M Asst. Registrar (Academic)
12	Dr. Mohan Prof. & HOD, Dept. of ENT SSMC	31	Prof. K. Karanukar HOD & Dean (Examinations), SSIT
13	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal Prof. & HOD of Periodontics		
14	Dr. Bharateesh J V Prof. & HOD of Preventive & Community Dentistry		
15	Dr. Siddappa M Prof. & HOD of Com. Science & Engg.,		
16	Dr. Harish Kumar Prof. & HOD of Mechanical Engg.,		
17	Dr. T V Mallesh Prof. & HOD of Civil Engg.,		
18	Dr. Prabhakar G N Professor, Dept. of Surgery		
19	Dr. Ashok Jayaram Professor, Dept. of Com. Medicine		

Contd....2



**Leave of Absence:**

1	Dr. K. Basavaraju Prof. & HOD of Physiology	7	Dr. Mohammed Faizuddin Professor of Periodontia M.R. Ambedkar Dental College
2	Dr. Suhas. S Prof. & HOD of Oral Medicine & Radiology	8	Dr. R.Srinivasa Senior Professor , Dept. of Neurology M.S Ramaiah Medical College
3	Dr. Raghavendra K Professor of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	9	Dr. Dinesh M R Principal, R V Dental College
4	Dr. Rajesh Kamath B Prof. & HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engg	10	Dr. Ramdev K Professor of Surgery PES, Kuppam Medical College
5	Dr. Prashanth H V Professor, & HOD Dept. of Microbiology	11	Dr. M.K. Venkatesha Principal, RNS Institute of Technology
6	Dr. Karisiddappa Principal, Govt. Engineering College Hassan	12	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N Professor, Dept. of Industrial Engg., & Mgt

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

**SSAHE/AC/XIV-01/2018: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 18.01.2018**

**Resolution:** Read & Recorded

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-02/2018 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings held on 12/07/2018 – Medicine & Allied Subjects**

Controller of Examinations requested the all the HOD's to revise existing examiners panel for both UG & PG university examinations.

**Resolutions:** Discussed

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-03/2018 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings held on 19/07/2018 – Surgery & Allied Subjects**

- 1) Introduction competency based teaching for UG & PG studies
- 2) HOD will be one of the internal examiner for PG University Examination.

**Resolutions:** Further action will be taken after discussing in the next meeting.

Contd...3



**SSAHE/AC/XVI-04/2018 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings held on 16/07/2018 – Para Clincial**

- 1) Introduction of core competence method of teaching for UG & PG studies.
- 2) Introduction of 5% innovative techniques in teaching learning methodology.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-05/2018 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings held on 16/07/2018 – Pre Clincial**

**Note:** University has introduced the Fast Track Examination for Medical UG Examination from the Academic year 2017-18 and onwards.

**Eligibility criteria for the supplementary examinations:-**

- a) Students who have appeared & failed in the regular examinations are only eligible to appear for the supplementary examinations.
- b) Students who have filled the application forms (paid the fee) but were unable to attend the regular examination are also eligible to write this supplementary examination, provided they have the eligibility with respect to attendance and Internal Assessment and for such students it shall be considered as second attempt.
- c) No extra term fees be collected from the students appearing for the supplementary examination. However the students appearing for the supplementary examination need to pay mandatory examination fee prescribed by the university.
- d) Those students who have not taken the regular examinations due to lack of eligibility, can be allowed to appear for supplementary examinations provided they fulfill the eligibility criteria as per the SSAHE guidelines and MCI guidelines. Students should have minimum 60% attendance in regular term and he/she should attend the classes conducted in respective subjects and has to compensate the deficiency in attendance to minimum 75%, with eligible internal assessment marks. For this University has instructed to the concerned Head of the Institution for conduction of classes as per University Guide lines. With effect to this the concerned Head of the Institution shall certify, (classes conducted, IA conducted etc) that such students have fulfilled the eligibility criteria after the regular examinations were conducted.
- e) The failed students of various schemes of earlier batches i.e., prior to July 2017 admission will have supplementary examinations in July 2018, September 2018 and January 2019. If such students do not clear first phase supplementary examinations, thereafter there will not be any supplementary examinations in old schemes. Those students who have failed in the January 2019 supplementary examination then they will have to appear for the July 2019 examinations with regular 2018-19 batch students of running scheme i.e., RS2 in respect of UG Ist MBBS course.

**Resolutions:** Discussed

Contd...4



**SSAHE/AC/XVI-06/2018 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meeting held on 25/07/2018 (Dental Subjects)**

**Note:** University has notified a conducting supplementary examination of 1<sup>st</sup> BDS within two months of announcing results of regular examination of 1<sup>st</sup> BDS on 01/02/2018 as per the recommendation of the BOS studies UG Dental conducted on 16/01/2018 and the same has approved from Academic Council Meeting held on 18/01/2018. As per the extraction of the Academic council meeting proceeding university has notified the regulation on 01/02/2018 vide letter No. SSAHE/ACA/09/2018.

As per the representation from the students, with request letter from the principal and the suggestions from the UG Dental Board of studies held on 25/07/2018 to the Academic Council to cancel the UG BDS supplementary examination for the 2017-18 academic year, as this is not in the DCI- BDS UG regulations.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and university will denotify the above said notification.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-07/2018 : Ratification and Approval from BOS (Engineering & Technology) for inclusion in upcoming academic year / Examinations.**

**Note :** As per the AICTE has proposed new curriculum of UG & PG program in Engineering including MCA from the academic year 2018-19. vide UGC letter no. 1-4/2018CFLO dtd. 20/06/2018.

The proposed changes in the curriculum is accepted by the BOS which were held in the month of April, June & July 2018

Item	Details	Existing	Proposed for Approval
Credits in the Curriculum for the year 2018-19 (As per AICTE)	UG in Engineering BE PG in Engineering M.Tech PG in Engineering MCA	200 Credits 100 Credits 150 Credits	170 Credits 88 Credits 128 Credits
Vertical progression from Even to Odd	2017-18 Batch of students	Can carry a maximum of 4F's (including Theory & Lab)	2016 and Earlier condition 4F's +2 Lab + Any number of Audit course
	2018-19 Batch of students	4F's +2 Lab + Any number of Audit course	Can carry a maximum of 4F's (including Theory & Lab)

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved

Contd...5



**SSAHE/AC/XVI-08/2018 : Revision of NAAC Guidelines regarding the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) by Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)**

**Note:** University has received an official letter from NAAC on 4<sup>th</sup> July 2018 and instructed to revise the guidelines of creation of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for submission of Annual Quality assurance Report (AQAR) from the academic year 2018-19.

AQAR for the 2017-18 permitted to submit in the previous format up to December 2018.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-09/2018 : Submission report – IQAC : AQAR of the University-2017-18**

**Note:** University has requested to the Principal of the Constituent colleges to submit the AQAR of 2017-18 before 21<sup>st</sup> July 2018 and university will comply the report and submit the AQAR to NAAC by the end of August 2018.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-10/2018 : Conduct of 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation -2018 of SSAHE**

**Note:** The University has to conduct the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation in the month of September - 2018. In this connection, finalize the date of Convocation, Chief Guest for ceremony and formation of the committees etc., for smooth conduct of the convocation.

**Resolutions:** The members agreed upon to invite Chief Guest, **Dr. Sebastien Hug, Consul General of Switzerland, CEO, swissnexIndia, Bangalore**, for the Ceremony. 8<sup>th</sup> September 2018 was finalized to conduct the Convocation and the formation of the committees for smooth conduction of the ceremony.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-11/2018 : Ammendment of UGC – (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016**

**Note:** The University Grants Commission has notified to adopt/ammend the new UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universites) Regulations, 2016 vide No. F.No.1-3/2016 (CPPPI/DU) Dtd. 11/07/2016 replace of old UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-12/2018 : Constitution of Committees as per UGC Institutions Deemed to be Universities Regulations, 2016**

**Explanatory Note:** As per the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universites) Regulations, 2016 university has to constitute several committees for smooth running of University. In this connection constituent college Principal/s were may instructed to give the members list for the respective committees.

The Committes has follows:

1. Selection Committee
2. Anti Ragging Cell
3. Anti Discrimination Cell

Contd... 6



4. Gender Sensitization Cell
5. Grievance Redressal Cell
6. Internal Complaints Committee for prevention of Sexual Harassment

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVI-13/2018 : Ratification of Appointment of Nodal Officer for National Academic Depository (NAD) as per the directions of MHRD***

**Note:** National Academic Depository (NAD) has been established by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India. National Academic Depository (NAD) which is an online store house of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, marks sheets etc.) lodged by the boards/ academic institutions / eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It allows the academic intuitions / school boards etc. to lodge and upload the academic awards which are authenticated and validated. University Grants Commission (UGC) has been designated as authorized body to operationalise NAD

As per the direction / instruction of the UGC / MHRD Sri. Achyutha Prasad. N, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Tumkur one of the constituent college of the University, is placed in-charge of the post of a NODAL OFFICER (NAD Cell) for NAD and National Convention on Digital Initiatives for Higher Education programmes vide university order, No. SSAHE/NCDI/03/2018 Dtd. 12/07/2018.

**Resolutions:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XVI-14/2018 : UG Medical / Dental Examination July / August 2018***

**Note :** University has notified to conduct the UG Medical and Dental Examination July / August 2018 – Fast track examination for I Year MBBS and I BDS courses commenced.

**Resolutions:** Discussed

***SSAHE/AC/XVI-15/2018 : Visiting faculties at SSAHE***

**Resolutions:** Members of the Academic Council has discussed to invite the resource persons of the different field of the constitute colleges to give inputs in respective academic area.

**Resolutions:** Discussed

***SSAHE/AC/XVI-16/2018 : Research in the university***

**Resolutions:** Discussed

***SSAHE/AC/XVI-17/2018 : Artificial Intelligence Machine Learning in the university***

**Note :** Members of the house has suggested the Engineering faculties of Medical electronic department of SSIT to do monthly inspection / supervision of Medical Equipments in the Medical college and hospital and to give the feedback to the Principal of the SSMC and Medical Superintendent. And also instructed to the Principal / Dean and HOD of Medical Electronics to post the medical electronics students to the hospital on rotation basis.



Contd...7

**Resolutions:** Discussed and directed to the concerned.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-18/2018: Digital Initiatives of the University as per the UGC.**

**Note:** As per the regulations of the UGC / MHRD, SSAHE has initiated the paper less work for any communication.

Ref: Mobile number & Whats App: 9845699374

E-mail: info@sahe.in

**Resolutions:** Approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XVI-19/2018 : Submission of Teaching Schedule**

**Resolutions:** The Academic Council members of the house has requested to the Dean's / Principal / HOD's of the constituent colleges to submit a copy of the monthly teaching schedule to the University on or before 5<sup>th</sup> of Every Month.

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR

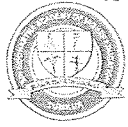
To,

**The Members of the Academic Council**

**Copy to :**

1. PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission,  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. The Finance Officer, SSAHE
7. The Asst. Registrar/s (Academic/Evaluation/R&D)
8. Office Copy / Guard file.





# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.

No. SSAHE/AC/39 /2018

Date : 19/01/2018

Proceedings of the Fifteenth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Friday the 18<sup>th</sup> January 2018, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	20	Dr. Vadiraj Udupa V Professor of Orthodontics
2	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar	21	Dr. Venugopal P Professor of Endodontics
3	Dr. A.G. Srinivasa Murthy Principal, SSMC	22	Dr. Ramesh D Professor, Dept. of MCA
4	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, SSDC	23	Dr. Venkana Gouda M Goudar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
5	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, SSIT	24	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N Professor, Dept. of Industrial Engg., & Mgt
6	Dr. Lakshmiprabha S Prof. & HOD of Anatomy	25	Prof. Bharath Kumar T S Professor, Dept. of Electronics & Comm, Engg.,
7	Dr. K. Basavaraju Prof. & HOD of Physiology	26	Dr. Rangaswamy K B Professor & HOD, Dept. of Paediatrics
8	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B Prof. & HOD of Pathology	27	Dr. Raghavendra K Professor of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
9	Dr. Manjunath G N Prof. & HOD of Pharmacology	28	Prof. Renukalatha S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Com. Sci, & Engg.,
10	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah Prof. & HOD of Medicine	29	Dr. Sateesh C. P. Professor of Periodontics
11	Dr. Sathyanarayana M T Prof. & HOD of Psychiatry	30	Prof. Raju A S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Medical Electronics
12	Dr. Suhas. S Prof. & HOD of Oral Medicine & Radiology	31	Dr. K.N. Jyothi Prof. & HOD of Endodontics, SSDC
13	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal Prof. & HOD of Periodontics	32	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations,
14	Dr. Bharateesh J V Prof. & HOD of Preventive & Community Dentistry	33	Dr. Girishbabu R J Asst. Registrar ( Evaluation)
15	Dr. Siddappa M Prof. & HOD of Com. Science & Engg.,	34	Dr. Siddaramanna T C Asst. Registrar (R&D)
16	Dr. Harish Kumar Prof. & HOD of Mechanical Engg.,	35	Dr. Sudeep Kumar M Asst. Registrar (Academic)
17	Dr. T V Mallesh Prof. & HOD of Civil Engg.,	36	Prof. K. Karanukar HOD & Dean (Examinations),SSIT
18	Dr. Prabhakar G N Professor, Dept. of Surgery		
19	Dr. Ashok Jayaram Professor, Dept. of Com. Medicine		



Contd....2

*Leave of Absence:*

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | Dr. Jagannath<br>Prof. & HOD of Surgery                                | 7  | Dr. Mohammed Faizudddin<br>Professor of Periodontia<br>M.R. Ambedkar Dental College     |
| 2 | Dr. Narendra G<br>Prof. & HOD of Dermatology                           | 8  | Dr. R.Srinivasa<br>Senior Professor , Dept. of Neurology<br>M.S Ramaiah Medical College |
| 3 | Dr. K.B. Shivakumar<br>Prof. & HOD of Telecommunication Engg.,         | 9  | Dr. Dinesh M R<br>Principal, R V Dental College   |
| 4 | Dr. Rajesh Kamath B<br>Prof. & HOD of Electrical & Electronics<br>Engg | 10 | Dr. Ramdev K<br>Professor of Surgery<br>PES, Kuppam Medical College                     |
| 5 | Dr. Prashanth H V<br>Professor, & HOD Dept. of<br>Microbiology         | 11 | Dr. M.K. Venkatesha<br>Principal, RNS Institute of Technology                           |
| 6 | Dr. Karisiddappa<br>Principal, Govt. Engineering College<br>Hassan     |    |   |

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

***SSAHE/AC/XV-01/2018: Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 08.09.2017***

**Resolution:** Read & Recorded

***SSAHE/AC/XV-02/2018: Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meeting held on 16/01/2018 (Dental Subjects).***

**Note 1:** Fast track for BDS students, from 2017-18 batches onwards.

**Time Schedule:** (1). Fast track examination shall be conducted within 8 weeks after announcement of final examinations results (2). Fast tract examination dates shall be announced along with the annual examination dates itself.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**Eligibility:** (1) Candidate who has appeared for annual examination and failed. (2). Candidate who has been issued hall ticket by the University for annual examination and has been absent due to unavoidable circumstances (eg. Ill health, death of immediate family member). In such circumstances candidate should inform in writing to the head of the institution and take permission to appear for examination.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

Contd...3



**Criteria for promotion:** Candidate should have passed in the entire subjects either in annual or fast tract examination.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**Change in Name:** Proposal to rename fast tract examination into Re-sit examination.

**Resolution:** Deffered

**Note 2:** Merging of Old SSAHE examination schemes / pattern into new SSAHE RS-II - Candidates from earlier examination scheme will be merged with RS-II scheme which is in effect from 2016-17 batch candidates for all future annual examinations.

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved.

**Note 3:** KSDC is not registering students (both BDS & MDS) due to disparity in the name of the University which has to be resolved immediately.

**Resolution:** Action has been taken to resolve the issue.

***SSAHE/AC/XV-03/2018 : Revision of PG MDS examination pattern as per the Dental Council of India, Master of Dental Surgery Course Regulations,2017 guidelines***

**Note:** Dental Council of India vide notification No. DE-87-2017 dtd. 1<sup>st</sup> September 2017 has revised MDS course regulations, 2017. For this regulations may include / implement for the upcoming academic year / Examinations.

**Resolution:** Discussed and university has implemented from the academic year 2017

***SSAHE/AC/XV-04/2018: Ratification and Approval from BOS - for inclusion in upcoming academic year / Examinations (Medical)***

**Note- 1 :** Introduction of supplimentary examination for 1 st MBBS students

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved..

**Note- 2:** Merging of old SSAHE Examination schemes into new SSAHE RS –II

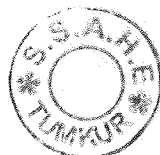
**Resolution:** Discussed and approved..

**Note- 3: Preamble:** Compulsory Internal Assessment minimum 50% of marks for eligibility to write final university examaination.

**Revision:** Post Graduate internal assessment regulations in Medical and Dental. Minimum 40% of IA marks required to write the final examination and IA marks will be added to the merit.

Introduction of Clinical Internal Assessment for PG Medical and Dental courses.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.



Contd..4

**SSAHE/AC/XV-05/2018: Ratification and Approval from BOS (Engineering & Technology) for inclusion in upcoming academic year / Examinations.**

**Note-1:** The question paper pattern has been changed for the present I and II Year UG students. Earlier the question paper pattern was to answer 5 questions out of the given 8 questions. (This pattern is continued for the III & IV year students). In the present pattern 2 questions will be asked from each unit (each subject consists of 5 units). Thus for any subject, 10 questions will be asked and the students has to answer any 5 full questions, selecting one from each unit.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**Note-2:** Free mobility for any students to go from odd to even semester. But he/she can go from even to odd semester, only if he/she has not more than 4 theory subjects, not more than 2 labs. He/ she can carry any number of Zero credit courses.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved.

**SSAHE/AC/XV-06/2018: National Board of Accreditation (NBA): Accredited two UG programmes viz., Civil Engineering and Electrical and Electronics Engineering by SSIT from the academic year 2017-18 to 2019-20**

**Note:** The Expert Team of NBA has conducted on-site evaluation of the programs during 13<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> October 2017. The competent authority has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of Validity
1	Civil Engineering	Tier-I January 2013 Document	Provisionally Accredited	Academic Year 2017-18 to 2019-20 i.e., upto 30-06-2020
2	Electrical and Electronics Engineering			

**Resolution:** Read and Recorded

**SSAHE/AC/XV-07/2018: Enhancement of intake seats for B.E (Civil Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats and B.E (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats from the academic year 2018-19 at Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology**

**Note:** The Principal of Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology (SSIT) has requested to the University for enhance of intake of seats for B.E (Civil Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats and B.E (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats. Sri Siddhartha Institute of Technology is having a required infrastructure and other facilities as per the statutory body of AICTE. As per the regulations of AICTE norms the above two courses / programs has been accredited by NBA vide NBA letter No. 25-11-2010NBA Dated : 02-12-2017

Contd...5



**Resolution:** Approved for enhancement of intake orf seats for B.E (Civil Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats and B.E (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) from 60 to 120 seats.

**SSAHE/AC/XV-08/2018: National Convention on Digital Initiatives for Higher Education of 17 points.**

<b>SWAYAM</b> 1. Approve the courses on offer: 2. Publicise the courses: 3. Prepare new courses 4. Retrain teachers: 5. Monitoring Cell:	<b>NATIONAL ACADEMIC DEPOSITORY</b> 10. Join the NAD:
<b>SWAYAM PRABHA DTH CHANNELS</b> 6. Buy Free Dish for accessing SWAYAM Prabha Channels: 7. Orient the teachers:	<b>OTHER DIGITAL INITIATIVES</b> 11. Digital campus: 12. Smart Campus: 13. Clean campus: 14. National Digital Payment Mission: 15. Unnat Bharat Abhiyaan: 16. Innovation drives:
<b>NATIONAL DIGITAL LIBRARY</b> 8. Join the NDL: 9. Digitise your libraries.	<b>PLANNING</b> 17. Plan for future:

**Note:** As per the instruction / direction of MHRD and UGC we have under implementing the 17 point of National Convention on Eigital Initiatives for Higher Education.

**Resolution:** Discussed and directed to the University to take up all the 17 points of National convention on Digital Initiative for Higher Education.

**SSAHE/AC/XV-09/2018 : Agreement between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and registered DVL National Academic Depository (CVL NAD) under National Convention on Digital Initiatives for Higher Education**

**Note:** As per the direction of the UGC letter No. D.O.F.1-1/2016 (NAD) Dtd. 14/07/2017, university has joined NAD services provided by CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) under authorization from Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and University Grants Commission (UGC). The agreement has been made on 21/11/2017 between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and CDSL Ventures Limited, Mumbai.

**Resolution:** Discussed and instructions were given to the Controller of Examinations for further action and to coordinate with DVL National Academic Depository (CVL NAD).



Contd...6

*SSAHE/AC/XV-10/2018: Proposal for Memorandum Of Understanding Between Health Care Global Enterprises Limited, Bangalore (HCG) and Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education for conducting certification course in Oncology.*

**Note:** The Primary objective of this MOU is to create a means for cooperative efforts between Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education and HCG to affect the academic and clinical interchange of faculty, fellows, and students and clinical, academic and research information between two institutions for international trainees.

**Resolution:** Deffered

*SSAHE/AC/XV-11/2018 : Establishment of New Medical College- Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, at T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District under the ambit of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education from the academic year 2019-20 with an intake of 150 MBBS seats.*

**Note:** The Govt. of Karnataka have issued permission in the form of Essentiality Certificate and Feasibility Certificate (EC/FC) to start Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre at T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District from the academic year 2018-19. The fresh application is made to Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Department of Health) and Consent to include this as a constituent unit. For the year 2018-19 is issued from the University.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

*SSAHE/AC/XV-11/2018: Any other subject matter with the permission of chair*

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR

To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

1. PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. Office Copy / Guard file.

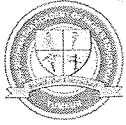


# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

("Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107. KARNATAKA, INDIA.



No. SSAHE/AC/37 /2017

Date : 11/09/2017

Proceedings of the Forteenth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Friday the 8<sup>th</sup> September 2017, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	19	Dr. Prashanth H V Professor, & HOD Dept. of Microbiology
2	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar	20	Dr. Vadiraj Udupa V Professor of Orthodontics
3	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, SSDC	21	Dr. Ramesh D Professor, Dept. of MCA
4	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, SSIT	22	Dr. Venkana Gouda M Goudar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
5	Dr. Lakshmiprabha S Prof. & HOD of Anatomy	23	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N Professor, Dept. of Industrial Engg., & Mgt
6	Dr. K. Basavaraju Prof. & HOD of Physiology	24	Prof. Bharath Kumar T S Professor, Dept. of Electronics & Comm, Engg.,
7	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B Prof. & HOD of Pathology	25	Dr. Rangaswamy K B Professor & HOD, Dept. of Paediatrics
8	Dr. Manjunath G N Prof. & HOD of Pharmacology	26	Dr. Raghavendra K Professor of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
9	Dr. Jagannath Prof. & HOD of Surgery	27	Prof. Renukalatha S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Com. Sci, & Engg.,
10	Dr. Narendra G Prof. & HOD of Dermatology	28	Dr. Sateesh C. P. Professor of Periodontics
11	Dr. Suhas. S Prof. & HOD of Oral Medicine & Radiology	29	Prof. Raju A S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Medical Electronics
12	Dr. Sanjay Venugopal Prof. & HOD of Periodontics	30	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations,
13	Dr. Bharateesh J V Prof. & HOD of Preventive & Community Dentistry	31	Dr. Girishbabu R J Asst. Registrar ( Evaluation)
14	Dr. K.B. Shivakumar Prof. & HOD of Telecommunication Engg.,	32	Dr. Siddaramanna T C Asst. Registrar (R&D)
15	Dr. Siddappa M Prof. & HOD of Com. Science & Engg.,	33	Dr. Sudeep Kumar M Asst. Registrar (Academic)
16	Dr. Rajesh Kamath B Prof. & HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engg	34	Prof. K. Karanukar HOD & Dean (Examinations), SSIT
17	Dr. Prabhakar G N Professor, Dept. of Surgery		
18	Dr. Ashok Jayaram Professor, Dept. of Com. Medicine		

Contd....2



**Leave of Absence:**

1	Dr. A.G. Srinivasa Murthy Principal, SSMC	8	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah Prof. & HOD of Medicine
2	Dr. Sathyanarayana M T Prof. & HOD of Psychiatry	9	Dr. T V Mallesh Prof. & HOD of Civil Engg.,
3	Dr. Harish Kumar Prof. & HOD of Mechanical Engg.,	10	Dr. K.N. Jyothi Prof. & HOD of Endodontics, SSDC
4	Dr. Venugopal P Professor of Endodontics	11	Dr. Dinesh M R Principal, R V Dental College
5	Dr. Karisiddappa Principal, Govt. Engineering College Hassan	12	Dr. Ramdev K Professor of Surgery PES, Kuppam Medical College
6	Dr. Mohammed Faizuddin Professor of Periodontia M.R. Ambedkar Dental College	13	Dr. M.K. Venkatesha Principal, RNS Institute of Technology
7	Dr. R.Srinivasa Senior Professor , Dept. of Neurology M.S Ramaiah Medical College		

Welcome:

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

**SSAHE/AC/XIV-1/2017 : Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 27/07/2017**

**Resolution:** Read & Recorded

**SSAHE/AC/XIV-02/2017: Conduct of 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation- 2017 on 16<sup>th</sup> September 2017 at Dr. H.M. Gangadharaiah Memorial Hall, SSMC Campus, Tumkur**

Note : Prof. S.V Raghavan, Scientific Secretary , Office of the Principal Scientific, Advisor Government of India & Chairman, Technical Advisory Committee NKN, Delhi has accepted as a Chief Guest for the Ceremonial.

**1. Approval List of Degree Awardees (Total Degree Awardees = 731 )**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Degree Awarded			Gold Medals Awarded		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Medical (MBBS)	72	72	144	00	01	01
2	PG Medical (MD/MS)	12	13	25	01	01	02
3	PG Medical (Diploma)	13	05	18	00	01	01
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>97</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>04</b>

1	Dental (BDS)	13	42	55	00	00	00
2	PG Dental (MDS)	07	07	14	00	01	01
<b>TOTAL(B)</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>01</b>

1	UG Engineering (BE)	219	161	380	02	06	08
2	PG Engineering (M.Tech )	32	39	71	02	05	07
3	MCA	08	17	25	00	01	01
<b>TOTAL(C)</b>		<b>259</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>

	Doctor of Philosophy (Engineering)	02	01	03	00	00	00
	Doctor of Philosophy (Mathematics)	01	00	01	00	00	00
<b>TOTAL(D)</b>		<b>03</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>00</b>

<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D)</b>		<b>379</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>
------------------------------	--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------



2. **Gold Medal List for approval:** List of students who are eligible for the Gold Medal for the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation on 16<sup>th</sup> September 2017. (Gold Medals contains 4 gms of Gold)

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE:**

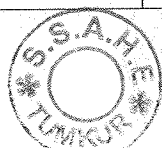
Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
<b>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</b>					
1	Dr. Sheema Javid Hafiz	11SM1121	MBBS (January 2015)	71.48	1 <sup>ST</sup> CLASS
<b>Doctor of Medicine &amp; Master of Surgery (MD/MS)</b>					
1	Dr. Madhuri K R	14SMM201	MD – Microbiology (July- 2017)	72.43	PASS
2	Dr. Jaipalsinh Ranjeetsinh Mahida	14SYT202	MS – Orthopaedics (July- 2017)	72.43	PASS
	Dr. Hemalatha M G	15SDA202	PG Diploma – (July 2017)	67.06	PASS

**FACULTY OF DENTISTRY:**

<b>Master of Dental Surgery (MDS)</b>					
Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Subject / Course	%	Grade / Class Awarded
1	Dr. Qureshi Sameera Mohd Rehman	14SEX802	MDS – Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (July 2017)	70.17	PASS

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY: MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Aided Design Of Structures</b>					
1	Ms. Roja M	14CAD10	Oct 2016	8.86	First Class with Distinction
<b>Computer Applications In Industrial Drives</b>					
2	Ms. Madhushree R	14CAI08	Oct 2016	9.22	First Class with Distinction
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
3	Ms. Poornima Patil N	14CSE09	Sept 2016	9.40	First Class with Distinction
<b>Digital Electronics</b>					
4	Ms. Kamalavva Totagi	14DEC04	Oct 2016	9.20	First Class with Distinction
<b>Product Design &amp; Manufacturing</b>					
5	Mr. Sudeepa S	14PDM03	Sept 2016	9.26	First Class with Distinction
<b>Thermal Power Engineering</b>					
6	Mr. Basavaraja M	14TPE01	Sept 2016	9.56	First Class with Distinction
<b>VLSI And Embedded Systems</b>					
7	Ms. Shivarathnamma	14VES08	Sept 2016	9.06	First Class with Distinction



**MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
1	Ms. Geethanjali N S	14MCA08	June 2017	9.35	First Class with Distinction

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING:**

Sl. No.	Name	Reg. No.	Course Completion	CGPA	Grade
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
1	Ms. Zaiba M	13CS086	June 2017	8.81	First Class with Distinction

<b>Civil Engineering</b>					
2	Mr. Shivaprasad Shivanaikar	13CV043	June 2017	8.90	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering</b>					
3	Ms. Vinutha R	13EC071	June 2017	9.41	First Class with Distinction

<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering</b>					
4	Ms. Supriya M R	13EE031	June 2017	9.03	First Class with Distinction

<b>Information Science &amp; Engineering</b>					
5	Ms. Shilpa T N	13IS037	June 2017	8.81	First Class with Distinction

<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>					
6	Mr. Shivaji Kumar Mishra	13ME038	June 2017	9.12	First Class with Distinction

<b>Medical Electronics</b>					
7	Ms. Varna Madhukar	13ML014	June 2017	8.05	First Class with Distinction

<b>Telecommunication Engineering</b>					
8	Ms. Roohisabha	13TE019	June 2017	8.59	First Class with Distinction

**3. Approval for Toppers in Each Medical Subject**

Year	Subject	Name	Register No	Marks	%
I YEAR	Anatomy (400)	Dr. Harish V K Ratna	11SM1040	309	77.25
	Physiology (400)	Dr. Sheema Javid Hafiz	11SM1121	306	76.50
	Biochemistry(400)	Dr. Sheema Javid Hafiz	11SM1121	310	77.50
II YEAR	Pathology(400)	Dr. Mahavash Magray	11SM1070	304	76.00
	Microbiology(400)	Dr. Padma Deepika M	11SM1093	300	75.00
	Pharmacology(400)	Dr. Sheema Javid Hafiz	11SM1121	306	76.50
	Forensic Medicine(200)	Dr. Ngangbam Kerina	11SM1086	145	72.50



Contd....4

III YEAR	Community Medicine(400)	Dr. Sheema Javid Hafiz	11SM1121	305	76.25
	Ophthalmology(250)	Dr. Komal S Shah	11SM1060	195	78.00
	ENT(250)	Dr. Vinodhini J	11SM1147	189	75.60
IV YEAR	Paediatrics(250)	Dr. Deena Kumari S	11SM1024	177	70.80
	Medicine(500)	Dr. Komal S Shah	11SM1060	382	76.40
	Surgery(500)	Dr. Padma Deepika M	11SM1093	354	70.80
	OBG(500)	Dr. Harish V K Ratna	11SM1040	345	69.00

**Resolution:** Discussed and Approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIV-03/2017: UGC –Review of Institutions Deemed to be Universities***

Note: University received a UGC letter regarding Review of Institutions Deemed to be Universities with Expert Committee members list & proforma for submission of the report of the expert. A preliminary meeting was conducted with Principal/s & Faculty of the Constituent Colleges. In the conclusion of the meeting Vice-Chancellor instructed to the the Principal/s and Faculty of the Constituent colleges to submit the report in the proforma given by UGC and the same as been submitted to the Chairperson of the Review Committee.

**Resolution:** Discussed and given directions to all the Principal/s of the Constituent Colleges to constitute a committee headed by Chairman. Chairman headed by the Principal/s of the Institutions to give the instructions to the faculty members of all the departments and prepare the data as per proforma given by UGC and the same as submitted to the University office.

***SSAHE/AC/XIV-04/2017: Submission report - IQAC of the University- 2016-17***

Note: Two IQAC meeting was conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQR) Report of IQAC 2016-17 is ready for submission to NAAC.

**Resolution:** Discussed & approved.

***SSAHE/AC/XIV-05/2017: Any other subject with the permission of the Chair***

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

By Order

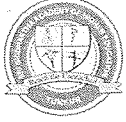
  
REGISTRAR

To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

1. PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. Office Copy / Guard file.





# SRI SIDDHARTHA ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

SRI SIDDHARTHA UNIVERSITY

("Declared as Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956")

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Agalakote, B.H.Road, Tumkur - 572 107.KARNATAKA, INDIA.

No. SSAHE/AC/34 /2017

Date : 28/07/2017

Proceedings of the Thirteenth Meeting of the Academic Council held at 11.00 AM on Thursday the 27<sup>th</sup> July 2017, in Board Room of the Academy, Tumkur.

## Members Present:

Sl. No.	Members	Sl. No.	Members
1	Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor	19	Dr. Rajesh Kamath B Prof. & HOD of Electrical & Electronics Engg
2	Dr. M.Z. Kurian Registrar	20	Dr. Ashok Jayaram Professor, Dept. of Com. Medicine
3	Dr. A.G. Srinivasa Murthy Principal, SSMC	21	Dr. Prashanth H V Professor, & HOD Dept. of Microbiology
4	Dr. K.R. Kashinath Principal, SSDC	22	Dr. Vadiraj Udupa V Professor of Orthodontics
5	Dr. M.K. Veeraiah Principal, SSIT	23	Dr. Ramesh D Professor, Dept. of MCA
6	Dr. Lakshmiprabha S Prof. & HOD of Anatomy	24	Dr. Venkana Gouda M Goudar Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
7	Dr. K. Basavaraju Prof. & HOD of Physiology	25	Dr. Lakshminarasimhan S N Professor, Dept. of Industrial Engg., & Mgt
8	Dr. Manjunath G N Prof. & HOD of Pharmacology	26	Prof. Bharath Kumar T S Professor, Dept. of Electronics & Comm, Engg.,
9	Dr. Jagannath Prof. & HOD of Surgery	27	Dr. Rangaswamy K B Professor & HOD, Dept. of Paediatrics
10	Dr. Sharath Kumar D Shah Prof. & HOD of Medicine	28	Dr. Raghavendra K Professor of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
11	Dr. Sathyanarayana M T Prof. & HOD of Psychiatry	29	Prof. Renukulatha S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Com. Sci, & Engg.,
12	Dr. Narendra G Prof. & HOD of Dermatology	30	Raju A S Asst. Professor, Dept. of Medical Electronics
13	Dr. Suhas. S Prof. & HOD of Oral Medicine & Radiology	31	Dr. K.N. Jyothi Prof. & HOD of Endodontics, SSDC
14	Dr. Bharateesh J V Prof. & HOD of Preventive & Community Dentistry	32	Dr. G.M. Shivakumarappa Controller of Examinations,
15	Dr. K.B. Shivakumar Prof. & HOD of Telecommunication Engg.,	33	Dr. Girishbabu R J Asst. Registrar ( Evaluation)
16	Dr. Siddappa M Prof. & HOD of Com. Science & Engg.,	34	Dr. Siddaramanna T C Asst. Registrar (R&D)
17	Dr. Harish Kumar Prof. & HOD of Mechanical Engg.,	35	Dr. Sudeep Kumar M Asst. Registrar (Academic)
18	Dr. T V Mallesh Prof. & HOD of Civil Engg.,		

Contd....2



*Leave of Absence:*

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1. | Dr. Niranjana Murthy B<br>Prof. & HOD of Pathology      | 7  | Dr. Dinesh M R<br>Principal,<br>R V Dental College                                       |
| 2. | Dr. Sanjay Venugopal<br>Prof. & HOD of Periodontics     | 8  | Dr. Karisiddappa<br>Principal, Govt. Engineering College<br>Hassan                       |
| 3  | Dr. Prabhakar G N<br>Professor, Dept. of Surgery        | 9  | Dr. Ramdev K<br>Professor of Surgery<br>PES, Kuppam Medical College                      |
| 4  | Dr. Venugopal P<br>Professor of Endodontics             | 10 | Dr. Mohammed Faizuddin<br>Professor of Periodontia<br>M.R. Ambedkar Dental College       |
| 5  | Prof. K. Karanukar<br>HOD & Dean<br>(Examinations),SSIT | 11 | Dr. M.K. Venkatesha<br>Principal, RNS Institute of Technology                            |
| 6  | Dr. Sateesh C. P.<br>Professor of Periodontics          | 12 | Dr. R.Srinivasa<br>Senior Professor<br>Dept. of Neurology<br>M.S Ramaiah Medical College |

**Welcome:**

The meeting was initiated by the Registrar, Dr. M.Z. Kurian by welcoming the Vice-Chancellor, Controller of Examinations, and other members of the committee.

The meeting was called to order and the agenda of the meeting was taken up.

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-1/2017 : Approval of the proceedings of the previous meeting of the Academic Council held on 06/09/2016***

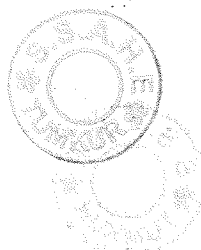
**Resolution:** : Read & Recorded

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-2/2017 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings held on 30/05/2017 -Clinical – Medicine, Surgery -30/05/2017 and Allied subjects ) & 29/05/2017 ( Pre & Para Clinical Subjects )***

**Note (1) : Extract of Minutes of Pre-Clinical Board of Studies meeting held on 29/05/2017 at 11.00 AM**

**(1). Fast-Track Examination for the repeaters:** Fast-Track exam for the repeaters within span of minimum 60 days and maximum 90 days from the date of announcement of results. The Board discussed the matter in detail and concluded that the schme can be implemented after one year with proper and prior preparation.

Contd....3



(2) **Innovations in teaching methods** : Integrated teaching among Pre-Clinical subjects, it was suggested by the board that with present curriculum there is disparity in teaching hours and teaching approach among the different departments. Complete integration is not feasible but can be introduced where ever possible. It was also suggested that certain topics can be identified and modules can be prepared for the same with integration for the whole course and can be introduced periodically at different stages of the course. Z to A technique, the other innovative methods of teaching, can be implemented as and when possible after motivating the students to participate actively.

(3).**MCQ's in University Examination:** MCQ's exam will be conducted for 20% of marks in each paper during university examination from this academic year. It was suggested that a question paper bank should be developed rather than question bank.

**Note (2) : Extract of Minutes of Para-Clinical Board of Studies meeting held on 29/05/2017 at 2.00 PM**

- (1). Introducing tutorials at the end of the term to prepare them for the university exams in parallel with classes instead of end of each term.
- (2). Assessment for UG students can be predefined like seminar, Poster, cases, etc before the start of the term along with regular writing exam. Continuous Internal assessment should be preferred over period internal assessment.
- (3) Animals for experimentation in the Hospital and in the departments of the constituent colleges. No research work is carried out using animals.

**Note (3) : Extract of Minutes of Surgery and Allied Subjects Board of Studies meeting held on 30/05/2017 at 2.00 PM**

- (1). Implementation of Problem Based Learning (PBL) in all the department of both Undergraduate and Post Graduates in trial basis for at least for 6 months initially.
- (2). Implementing modular teaching Methodology for Undergraduate from 3 term, as the present teaching is monotonous as there is repetition of same topic / chapters in all terms ( 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> term)
- (3). PG- Medical : Introduction of compulsory Internal Assessment minimum 50% marks for eligibility to write final university examination.

**Note (4) : Extract of Minutes of Medicine and Allied Subjects Board of Studies meeting held on 30/05/2017 at 11.00 AM**

- (1). Introducing systemwise discussion during 3<sup>rd</sup> term clinical postings in Medicine Department.
- (2) Suggested to change 2 short cases of 20 marks each in the main clinical exam along with a long case of 40 marks instead of making newborn as compulsory for 40 marks.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

Contd....4



***SSAHE/AC/XIII-3/2017 : Approval of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies meeting held on 29/05/2017 (Dental Subjects).***

**Note:**

- (1). Posting for postgraduate students in allied branches of Dentistry, for one week each, in the beginning of second academic year.
- (2). Teacher Identity Number (TIN) for teaching staff to be provided by the University examination section for which details of the eligible teachers Phone Number email-ID should be provided from the constituent colleges.
- (3). Review of setting of question papers scrutinized by expert from outside the University.
- (4). MCQ's in University Examination: MCQ's exam will be conducted for 20% of marks in each paper during university examination from this academic year. It was suggested that a question paper bank should be developed rather than question bank for Under Graduate Course.
- (5). PG- Dental : Introduction of compulsory Internal Assessment minimum 50% marks for eligibility to write final university examination.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-4/2017 : Approval of Proceedings of the Board of Studies meetings of different branches of Engineering and Technology Courses.***

**Note:** BOS meeting of all the departments were held in the month of May and June 2017. The 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester BE Syllabus and scheme for every branch was approved by the respective BOS members.

**Resolution:** Discussed and put up for next coming meeting

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-5/2017 : Establishment of New Medical College- Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, at T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District under the ambit of Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education from the academic year 2018-19 with an intake of 150 MBBS seats.***

**Note:** The Govt. of Karnataka have issued permission in the form of Essentiality Certificate and Feasibility Certificate (EC/FC) to start Sri Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre at T-Begur, Nelamangala Taluk, Bangalore Rural District from the academic year 2018-19. The fresh application is made to Govt. of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Department of Health) and Consent to include this as a constituent unit. For the year 2018-19 is issued from the University.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-6/2017 : Admission to Medical Stream UG (MBBS) / PG (MD/MS/PG Diploma and Dental Stream UG(BDS) / PG (MDS) courses for the academic year 2017-18 is as per the order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and directions of MHFW / DGHS / UGC/ MCI/ DCI.***

**Note:**

**PG Medical and Dental Courses:** As per the Order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and the Directions / Instructions of Directorate of Medical Education, Government of Karnataka, the Centralized Counseling is conducted by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA) for the academic year 2017-18 for admissions of PG Medical (MD/MS/PG Diploma) and PG Dental (MDS) Courses.

Contd....5



**UG Medical and Dental Courses:** As per the Order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and the Directions of Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) the centralized counseling is conducted by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC) for the academic year 2017-18 for admission of UG Medical (MBBS) and UG Dental (BDS) courses.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-7/2017: Conduct of 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation-2017 of SSAHE***

**Note:** The University has to conduct the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation in the month of September - 2017. In this connection, finalize the date of Convocation, Chief Guest for ceremony and formation of the committees etc., for smooth conduct of the convocation.

Members of the Council agreed to conduct 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation of SSAHE on Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> September 2017 and to finalize the Chief Guest for the function.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-8/2017: Awarding Doctoral Degree/s during 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Convocation-2017***

Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty, Vice-Chancellor instructed the Research Co-Ordinator Dr. M. Siddappa for enrollment of Medical, Dental and Engineering faculties for Ph.D Guideship.

**Note:** The University Grants Commission had given permission for conduct of Ph.D programmes on 13/07/2011 vide No. F.No.6-1(7)/2006(CPP-I).

This is the first time our university is awarding Doctoral Degree in the respective disciplines as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for awards of Ph.D Degree) Regulations, 2016 and following the certain procedures of our university, the eligibility criteria for admission to Ph.D programme, duration of the programme, procedure of admission, allocation of Research Supervisor, Course Work, setting up of Research Advisory committee, following the evaluation and assessment methods and submitting the electronic copy of Ph.D thesis to INFLIBNET (an Inter-University Centre of UGC) and other clauses as per the regulations.

<u>Candidate Name :</u>	<u>Dicipline</u>
1. Mr. Channakrishnaraju	Computer Science & Engineering
2. Mr. Rajanna N. E	Mathematics

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-9/2017: Research Status of the Constituent Colleges***

**Note:** Faculty members of the constituent college's submitted article for incentives from the University and this will be put up for Research Committee meeting for approval.

**Incentives for Publication**

Medical stream ( 08 No's)  
Dental Stream ( 01 No)  
Engineering stream (01 No)

**Ongoing Research Project**

Medical: 11 No's  
Dental: 34 No's  
Engineering: 03

Vice-Chancellor Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty suggested to the house for use of digital innovation in research, Examination and evaluation. Initiating Telemedicine for rural schools students.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

Contd....6



***SSAHE/AC/XIII-10/2017: Progress report - IQAC of the constituent colleges.***

**Note:** Two IQAC meeting was conducted and Annual Quality Assurance (AQAR) Report of IQAC 2015-16 was submitted to NAAC.

**Activities and Contributions:** Working on developing quality and key performance indicator for the institution. It has taken initiative action towards green and health campus. Observed "No Tobacco Day", Oral Hygiene Day, Diabetic Day, Anti Rabies Day and medical education to public through MED-EX are made regular events in the campus.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-11/2017: Adoption of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016***

**Note:** The University Grants Commission has notified to adopt the new UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 vide No. F.No.1-3/2016 (CPPPI/DU) Dtd. 11/07/2016 replace of old UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-12/2017: Review of 44 Deemed Universities – UGC to conduct fresh inspection.***

**Note:** The Ministry of human Resource Development has asked the University Grants Commission to conduct fresh inspection. The Deemed Universities came under the scanner in 2009 following an adverse report by a government panel and uncertainty on their status has continued since then. Eight years back, MHRD set up the Tandon Committee to examine 126 deemed universities. The committee in its report found 46 of them unworthy of being given a deemed university status. Another 44 were found deficient on many counts while the performance of 38 was found satisfactory. Our university is one among 38 universities. Shortly the University Grants Commission will review 38 deemed universities.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-13/2017: Revision of fee for various items related to Academic Section / Examination Section / Entrance Examinations.***

**Note:** University is conducting examinations for Medical UG / PG , Dental UG / PG and conduct of Entrance Examination / Course work for admission of Ph.D Doctoral Programme. Day to day expenceses is increased. In view of that the University has decided to increase the fee for varius items related to Academic Section / Examination Section / Entrance Examinations.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

***SSAHE/AC/XIII-14/2017: Approval of Fee Fixation Committee proceedings held on 07/03/2017***

**Note:** The University has to fix the fee on its own based on the revenue expenditure being incurred by the institute and the cost per students being incurred to impart education to the students admitted. The fee has to be fixed based on the materials facts available to work out the cost per student. As per the Rules / Regulations of our university has formed a Fee Fixation Committee headed by the retired High Court Judge and a member from Legal Section and a member of costing / accounts. The Registrar of the University is the Coordinator of the Committee.

*Contd...7*



The Fee Fixation Committee met on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and fixed the fee for the next three years of 2017-18 , 2018-19 and 2019-20 for Medical (UG/PG/PG-Diploma), Dental (UG&PG) and Engineering and Technology (UG&PG) courses.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-15/2017: Annual Report of the Constituent Colleges for the year 2016-17**

**Note:** Dean / Principal/s of the Constituent College may form the Editorial Committee under the Chairmanship of Dean / Principal and prepare the Annual Report -2017 of the constituent colleges / Institution for the year 2016-17. The same may submitted for the forth coming meeting for discussion and approval.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-16/2017 : Assessment - Faculty Self Appraisal Form and Students Feed back**

**Note:** (1) Dean / Principal/s of the constituent colleges to take up the issues, as per the regulation of UGC & NAAC. And the same may be instructed to the entire Head's of the Departments and faculty of the constituent colleges to fill the self appraisal form in the prescribed proforma issued by UGC and the same may submitted to the Dean/s.

(2) Dean / Principal/s of the Constituent colleges to take up the issues as per the regulation of UGC and NAAC. To instruct the concerned Head's of the Departments to take up the feed back for every six month from the students and keep the feedback forms in the concerned departments

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-17/2017: Introduction of identification mechanisms like photograph and Unique ID / Aadhaar numbers in students's degree certificates.**

**Note:** As per the UGC Regulations / Instructions : introduction of identification mechanism like photograph and Unique ID / Aadhar number in student degree certificate is mandatory. The same may be implemented in coming Convocation 2017.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-18/2017: Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

Dr. P. Balakrishna Shetty Vice-Chancellor instructed the aDr.M. Siddappa, Research Co-ordinator & HOD of Computer Science, SSIT to take up the work for applying membership to Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and take support from Dean/s of the Constituent colleges and faculty members for academic activities.

Dr. Venkana Gouder has informed to house that our university has got 3 star ranking from National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) conducted by Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt.of India.

### **AGENDA FOR INFORMATION**

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-19/2017: Opening of University New Administrative Block**

**Note:** The University New Administrative Block is constructed with buildup area of 11,200 m<sup>2</sup> (Gothic European Two-storey building). It is completed and occupied on 24<sup>th</sup> February 2017. The University is setup with Electric Power, Internet, Wi-fi, EPABX and UPS etc., for smooth running of university administrative work.

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

Contd...8



**SSAHE/AC/XIII-20/2017: Revision of Rates of Remuneration, TA/DA etc., for Examination related work -2016**

**Note:** University inviting Examiner (Internal & External) for practical examination and evaluation for Medical, Dental, Engineering and Technology & Ph.D Program examinations from outside the State and International Level. The University has decided to moderate the remuneration / honorarium and TA/DA rates comparing with other universities.

Members suggested hiking uniform 10% in all particulars

**Resolution:** Discussed and approved

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-21/2017: Declaration of PG Medical and Dental Result of June 2017 Examination.**

**P.G. Medical Stream:**

Course / Subject	No. of Candidates			
	Appeared	Passed	Failed	Distinction
<b>Pre-Clinical</b>	-	-	-	-
Anatomy	-	-	-	-
MD Physiology	-	-	-	-
<b>Para-Clinical</b>	-	-	-	-
MD Pathology	02	02	-	-
MD Microbiology	01	01	-	-
MD Community Medicine	02	01	01	-
<b>Clinical</b>	-	-	-	-
MD General Medicine	04	02	02	-
MD Paediatrics	02	02	-	-
MD Anaesthesia	01	01	-	-
MD Radio- Diagnosis	02	01	01	-
MD Dermatology & STD	-	-	-	-
MD Psychiatry	01	01	-	-
MS OBG	03	02	01	-
MS Orthopedics	02	02	-	-
MS ENT	02	02	-	-
MS General Surgery	03	02	01	-
MS Ophthalmology	02	02	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>P.G. Diploma</b>	Appeared	Passed	Failed	Distinction
DGO	02	02	-	-
DCH	02	01	01	-
D'Ortho	02	02	-	-
DA	03	03	-	-
DLO	02	02	-	-
DOMS	02	02	-	-
DMRD	02	02	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>-</b>

Contd....9



**P.G. Dental Stream (MDS) :**

Course / Subject	No. of Candidates			
	Appeared	Passed	Failed	Distinction
Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	02	02	-	-
Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	02	02	-	-
Periodontology	01	01	-	-
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	02	02	-	-
Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	02	02	-	-
Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	01	01	-	-
Oral Pathology & Microbiology	02	02	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**: Declaration of UG Medical and Dental Result of January 2017 Examination.**

**U.G. Medical Stream:**

Course / Subject	No. of Candidates			
	Appeared	Passed	Failed	Distinction
I- Phase MBBS	126	64	62	--
II- Phase MBBS	144	80	64	05
III – Phase MBBS (Part-I)	131	95	36	02
III- Phase MBBS (Part-II)	115	99	16	02
I Year BDS	42	13	29	-
II Year BDS	21	06	15	-
III Year BDS	16	16	--	-
IV Year BDS	13	9	4	-

**Resolution:** Discussed

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-22/2017: Conduct of UG Medical and Dental Examination – July – 2017**

**Note :** Held in July to August / 1<sup>st</sup> August to September 2017

**Resolution:** Discussed

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-23/2017: Declaration of Ph.D Course Work Examination Result– April – 2017**

**Resolution:** Discussed

Contd....10



**SSAHE/AC/XIII-24/2017: Research Programme / Ph.D Programme : Conduct of Ph.D Entrance / Course Work Examination for the academic year 2017-18**

**Note:** Application invited for Ph.D Entrance Examination for the academic year 2017-18 and the date is notified and conducted Entrance Examination in the month of September - 2017

Course / Subjects	No. of			
	Applied	Attended	Eligible	Registered
Computer Science & Engineering and MCA	4+7	6+11	3+1	3
Mechanical Engineering	7	6	3	2
Civil Engineering	02	02	01	01
Electronic & Communication Engineering	01	01	01	01
Electrical & Electronic Engineering	01	01	01	00
Chemistry	09	09	06	06
Physics	02	02	02	02
Mathematics	02	02	02	01
Anatomy	01	01	01	01
<b>Total</b>	<b>30+3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>

**Resolution:** Discussed

**SSAHE/AC/XIII-25/2017: Certification Courses**

Certification courses will be conducted in all constituent colleges in collaboration with recognized academic institutions and corporate hospitals.

All the Hods and unit heads were instructed to start certificate courses in core competences.

**Resolution: Discussed and approved**

As there was no subject for discussion the meeting was concluded with vote of thank by the Registrar.

By Order

  
REGISTRAR

To,  
The Members of the Academic Council

Copy to :

1. PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, SSAHE.
2. PA to Vice-Chancellor, SSAHE
3. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, SSAHE
5. The Principal/s, SSMC/SSDC/SSIT
6. Office Copy / Guard file.

